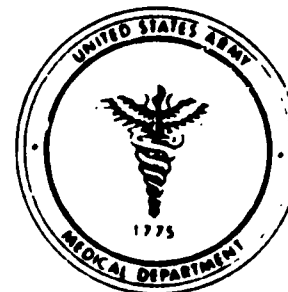


United States Army
Health Care Studies
and



Clinical Investigation Activity

AD A139052

QUALITY OF CARE INDICATORS IN THE AMEDD

by

MAJ Donald E. O'Brien, Ph.D.
CPT(P) James M. King, Ph.D.
A. David Mangelsdorff, Ph.D.

FINAL REPORT # 83-008

SEPTEMBER 1983

Copy available to DTIC does not
permit fully legible reproduction

US ARMY

HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS 78234

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

DTIC
ELECTE

MAR 14 1984

B

84 03 02 067

DTIC FILE COPY

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY
PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED
TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

NOTICE

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.

Regular users of the services of the Defense Technical Information Center (per DOD Instruction 5200.21) may purchase copies directly from the following:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
ATTN: DTIC-DDR
Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephones: AUTOVON (108) 28-47633, 34, or 35
Commercial (202) 27-47633, 34, or 35

All other requests for these reports will be directed to the following:

US Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Services (NTIS)
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Telephone: Commercial (703) 487-4600

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM |
|--|--|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER Report # 83-008 | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A139052 DA 301091 | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Quality of Care Indicators <i>IN THE</i> <i>AMEDD</i> | | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final Report Oct 82 - Sep 83 |
| 7. AUTHOR(s) MAJ Donald E. O'Brien, Ph.D. CPT(P) James M. King, Ph.D. A. David Mangelsdorff, Ph.D., M.P.H. | | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER #83-008 |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Health Care Studies, Academy of Health Sciences, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas 78234 | | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Health Care Studies and Clinical Investigation Activity, Health Services Command, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas 78234 | | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) | | 12. REPORT DATE September 1983 |
| | | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES 129 |
| | | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified |
| | | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; unlimited distribution. | | |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) | | |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES DA 301091 <i>United States Army Medical Department</i> | | |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Quality Assurance, Multi-Hospital Systems, Program Evaluation, Indicators | | |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) This study looked at the feasibility of the <i>AMEDD</i> constructing a list of Quality of Care Indicators with which it could monitor the care given in its hospital system. Methodology included a literature review, inquiry into current military and civilian quality assurance programs, and considered the impact of using automated patient data systems in the <i>AMEDD</i> . The study concluded that rather than constructing a single list of indicators the <i>AMEDD</i> should utilize automated patient data systems to allow the. | | |

construction of varying lists of indicators tailored to the unique needs of individual users. The study also concluded that the management of quality assurance programs at the MEDCOM level requires somewhat different management techniques than previously envisioned.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In conducting this study, the authors' received information from many different sources. Especially helpful were the following individuals: MAJ Stuart W. Baker, Patient Administration Systems and Biostatistics Activity, LTC Walter C. Anderson, HCSCIA, and COL Marshall Hinckley, Headquarters, Health Services Command. Also, supportive of our effort were the staff of the Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, who allowed us to reproduce portions of their material in this report. Finally, we would like to thank PFC Denise Jones and Mrs. Louisa Lohman for their outstanding clerical help in preparing this document.

DTIC
ELECTE
MAR 14 1984
S B



| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Accession For | |
| NTIS GRA&I | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> |
| DTIC TAB | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Unannounced | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Justification | |
| PER CALL JC | |
| By | |
| Distribution/ | |
| Availability Codes | |
| Dist | Avail and/or Special |
| A-1 23 | |

Table of Contents

| SECTION | PAGE |
|---|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | i |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | ii |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| a. The Army Medical Department | 4 |
| b. The Problem | 5 |
| c. Hypotheses | 6 |
| d. Assumptions | 6 |
| 2. METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| a. Review of the Literature | 7 |
| b. Patient Data Information Systems | 10 |
| c. Theoretical Model | 12 |
| d. Informal Testing of the Model | 17 |
| 3. FINDINGS | 18 |
| 4. RECOMMENDATIONS | 24 |
| 5. BIBLIOGRAPHY | 25 |
| 6. ANNEX A - Sample Reports Produced by Individual Patient Data System | 34 |
| 7. ANNEX B - Ambulatory Care Database | 46 |
| 8. ANNEX C - Extract of Clinical Record QA Program Womack Army Community Hospital | 51 |
| 9. ANNEX D - Extract of Quality Assurance Monitor, The Professional Activity Study | 70 |
| 10. ANNEX E - Listing of Information Available in the Automated Variance Report, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company | 123 |
| 11. DISTRIBUTION LIST | 125 |

INTRODUCTION

In the last few years increasing attention has been given to the quality of health care provided by the military services. Public and congressional attention originally was focused most sharply on the Air Force as a result of the problems at the Wilford Hall Medical Center (US Medicine, 1983c). Numerous other problem areas also involving the Army and the Navy have been cited in various publications (Army Times, 1982a, 1982b, 1983b, US Medicine, 1982b). As a result of these incidents, the Department of Defense (DOD) and the various services have been charged with developing programs that would insure the quality of the care provided in military medical facilities and which would also create a system whereby substandard providers of care would be identified and eliminated from the medical system (DOD Directive, April 1983).

In 1981 The Office of The Surgeon General, US Army (SGO), recognized the need to identify factors which could be used as indicators of the quality of care being provided at Army Medical Treatment Facilities (MTFs). As a result, the present study was made a part of the FY 83 Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Study Program. Between the launching of the study in October 1982 and the preparation of the final report, a number of events have occurred which have both anticipated the recommendations of this report and have underlined the need for changes in the present AMEDD quality assurance monitoring system. For example, the Department of Defense (DOD) has recently published "national averages" of the mortality rate for selected diagnoses. In addition, DOD is requiring that all physicians providing care in military hospitals be monitored as to the mortality rates of the patients with these diagnoses under their care (Army Times, 1983c). One of AMEDD's needs in terms of evaluating the care it gives, which this study recognized, is a set of empirically derived standards that can be used to evaluate the level of care provided throughout the AMEDD system.

In order to understand the present state of affairs and the types of problems now facing the AMEDD, we should briefly trace the history of the Quality Assurance (QA) movement in the United States. Historically, the physician was the sole arbiter of the quality of care provided to the patients. Hospitals were seen only as "onlookers" and not as being responsible for the type of care that the physician provided. It was not until 1964 that a court decision found that hospitals could indeed be held liable for care provided to patients because they had the power to influence the practice of the physician within their facilities (Darling, 1964). At this point, hospitals as corporate entities, became concerned about the quality of care delivered by "private" physicians because of the obvious threats of malpractice suits for substandard care. Although not reflected in the literature, one can infer that there is some connection between this concept of corporate liability and the tendency of multi-hospital organizations to look for quality of care indicators. Two organizations which have impacted on the development of present day QA standards are the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH), which was established in 1951, and its predecessor, the American College of Surgeon's Hospital Standardization Program (ACSHSP) which was established in 1919. The ACSHSP developed the first minimum accreditation standards for hospitals in this country. Its successor, the JCAH, has developed more detailed and comprehensive standards for accreditation and today sets the national standards for hospital accreditation.

Another aspect of QA was recognized by the creation of Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSROs) mandated by Congress to review "the appropriateness of care provided by Medicare, Medicaid and Maternal and Child

Health Programs" (Denlo, 1983). Although primarily intended as a cost containment program, through their review processes, the PSROs have also improved quality of health care (Palmer, 1976).

As the various efforts to improve health care unfolded, a series of steps we can call the Quality Assurance Process developed. This process has five steps: (1) Problem identification, (2) Problem verification, (3) Identification of problem cause and plan for its correction, (4) Implementation of corrective action, and (5) Assessment of the effectiveness of the problem solving actions (Williamson, et al., 1983). This process has been widely adopted and fits in well with current JCAH standards. Also, many hospitals have added new personnel to support the QA Programs and have created positions for QA Coordinators. These coordinators usually report to the hospital director or assistant director, and one of their main tasks is to assure that the various departments are carrying out their individual QA reviews using this process.

Until 1982, all of the efforts were focused on improving the delivery of services to individual patients. However, the flow of this line of thought was either towards: (1) Evaluating the care provided to the individual patient by the individual provider, (2) Improving care to a certain category of patients (e.g., hypertensives), or (3) Improving care given by a particular hospital to its own patients (Graham, 1982).

Spurred by different stimuli, in 1982 the JCAH and the Army each began to look at the problem of determining QA indicators for multi-hospital systems. Through a grant from the Kellogg Foundation, the JCAH began a three year project with the Sisters of Mercy Hospital Corporation to establish QA indicators for

such systems (JCAH Perspectives, 1982), while the AMEDD directed that the present study be carried out.

THE ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

The Army Medical Department (AMEDD) is the second largest medical organization in the United States, exceeded in size only by the Veteran's Administration hospital system (HSC, 1978). Historically the process of evaluating the care given to the military and their dependents has been essentially the same as in civilian health care systems, i.e., the physician was the sole arbiter of constituted good care. In the Army, as in civilian institutions, physicians practiced in hospital based settings, and there was a peer review process. The overall level of care provided in the hospital was monitored by medical audit committees composed primarily of physicians, while final responsibility for patient care rested with the Hospital Commander, who was also a physician.

The AMEDD, in the context of the quality of care issues, can be said to have provided the structural elements of care: i.e., staff, supplies, and facilities. The AMEDD had technical control of the hospital and a type of quality control was provided through inspections by the Inspector General and JCAH accreditation visits. However, it was only recently that the AMEDD began to approach the question of quality assurance for its medical system as a whole. Because of the closeness and similarities of civilian and military medicine, it is not coincidental that the civilian world (JCAH) was also beginning to look at the same question, i.e., how to manage quality assurance programs in a multi-hospital system?

THE PROBLEM

The task which this study faces is to identify quality of care indicators for the AMEDD. This task can be approached in a number of ways. First, we can visualize quality of care indicators as they exist in much of the literature, i.e., those factors which profess to tell us of a certain level of care for a certain illness. With this as our focus, we can look at an individual patient after a treatment and decide if the patient did or did not receive adequate treatment. This view implies looking at the variables of [provider - patient - illness - treatment - standards - outcome] either singly or in some combination and making a determination as to whether the patient received good care. In practice, only a small sample of care episodes can be evaluated under this process in a non-automated system.

If we take this one step further and look at it from the point of view of the person responsible for operating a number of hospitals, the question becomes: did every provider treat every patient in an appropriate manner during a specified period of time? When asking this question our original model [provider - patient - illness - treatment - standards - outcome] does not provide an adequate answer. These variables are not simply additive, and the concatenation of the many components of such a model does not lead to a simple yes or no answer.

What emerges from our original quest of a search of indicators of Quality Care for the AMEDD, is the need to look not just for those factors that may be identified by the traditional QA literature as indicators for evaluating care in specific cases or for specific illnesses; the problem that we face in this study is to identify those factors which will allow the AMEDD to improve its Program

Evaluation System (Fifer, 1979). These factors may or may not be what the literature has traditionally described as QA indicators. However, the "indicators" chosen should allow the managers of the AMEDD program to infer the presence or absence of quality care in the AMEDD system.

HYPOTHESES

This study began with at least one explicit hypothesis: i.e., that a list of "indicators" could be constructed which would allow evaluation of the "quality of medical care" being delivered in a given MTF and in the AMEDD as a whole. An implicit hypothesis was that this development process might result in a product that was unique to military medicine. This idea took into account the thesis, advanced by some, that military medicine is unique and different from medicine as practiced in the civilian sector.

ASSUMPTIONS

A set of assumptions was made at the beginning of the study:

1. A set of indicators could be developed.
2. The number of indicators was not restricted.
3. The indicators would be measureable.
4. Prior work in both the civilian and military sectors would be employed to create the list of indicators.
5. The list of indicators did not have to be limited by current AMEDD data collecting systems.
6. Political and policy concerns of DOD and DA would not affect the final list chosen.
7. The list of indicators should not be limited to "failures" or "errors" in medical practice.

8. The list of indicators should be applicable to multi-hospital systems and to varying levels of administration.
9. The list of indicators should be useful to all of the potential users.
10. Compilation of the list of indicators should involve minimal extra work for practitioners or MTF data collectors.
11. Maximal consideration should be given to utilizing automated data systems.

METHODOLOGY

The methodology of this study consisted of the following steps:

1. Review of the pertinent literature.
2. Inquiry into current QA practices in:
 - a. Military Medical Treatment Facilities (MTFs).
 - b. Civilian MTFs.
 - c. Related civilian organizations.
3. Investigation of Patient Data Information Systems in:
 - a. The AMEDD.
 - b. Civilian MTFs.
4. Consolidation of information gathered in steps 1, 2, and 3 above.
5. Construction of an ad hoc theoretical model.
6. Informal testing of the model.

REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

Our review of the literature on Quality of Care Indicators quickly turned into a review of the Quality Assurance field, and the majority of this section will therefore deal with QA. The literature review concentrated on discovering:

- (1) How the literature defined QA, (2) What QA methods were being used, and
- (3) Which methods could be used in the AMEDD system.

The literature makes a distinction between Quality Control and Quality Assurance (Graham, 1982c). Quality Control is seen as a process used to discover lapses in the quality of care delivered and then taking some action to correct the lapse. QA, on the other hand, is seen as being a mechanism to assure a certain level of care by preventing the level of care from falling below a given standard. The literature generally conceptualizes health care services as having three dimensions: Structure; Process; and Outcome. Structure describes the resources used for health care, e.g., facilities, equipment, staff, etc. (Palmer, 1976). Process is seen as those "activities performed in the patient management process" (Demlo, 1983). Outcome is the effect that the health care process has on the patient (Donabedian, 1982). Various attempts have been made to define QA through these dimensions and, by measuring the presence, absence, or degree of such indicators, make a judgement as to the quality of the care provided (Constanzo and Vertinsky, 1975). Such approaches as Sentinel Health Events (Rutstein, et al., 1976; Chen and Yang, 1979) the Tracer Method (Kessan, 1973), Criteria Mapping (Greenfield et al., 1975), Medical Audit (Morehead, 1982), and Staging (Gonnella, 1982), all represent attempts to establish quality assurance mechanisms.

After reviewing the various approaches to QA outlined in the literature it became obvious that most techniques described would be inappropriate to our task. For example the medical records audit (Morehead, 1983) is already in use in Army MTFs, but it is not sufficient to provide the basis for a system-wide

QA program. Sentinel events, the Tracer Method (Kessener and Kalk, 1973), Criteria Mapping (Graham and Rosenberg, 1982b), etc., all, in and of themselves, failed to meet the criteria we had set. Each of these methods would reflect only a small part of the operations of the AMEDD health care system. A review of works which encompassed a wide range of QA topics and issues (Greene, 1976; Miller and Knapp, 1979; Graham, 1982c; Lang and Clinton, 1983) failed to reveal any specific QA techniques that would seem to meet the needs of a multi-hospital system such as the AMEDD.

We next reviewed current QA practices in government and civilian hospitals. In all of them we found that the underlying motivation for QA programs (QAPs) were the JCAH requirements. The JCAH's QA program emphasizes the discovery of problems through a QA process (JCAH, 1982). This process, which was described above, is mentioned here because we discovered that a great many civilian hospitals had already added QA Coordinators to their staffs to implement the JCAH required QA programs. This QA Coordinator is responsible for overseeing the hospital QAP and, among other things, assuring that the hospital's sub-elements carry out effective QAPs by using the QA process. The position of QA coordinator has become so commonplace in civilian hospitals that a national organization has been formed called the National Association of Quality Assurance Professionals (NAQAP). An estimated five hundred persons attended its 1982 annual meeting, however, only three persons representing the AMEDD could be identified at the meeting.

In summary, hospitals are generated by the JCAH requirements for QAPs. Organizationally, with the exception of the QA Staff, the MTF organizational structure is basically unchanged from earlier JCAH requirements. At the

time that this report is being written, not all Army Hospitals have positions for QA coordinators, but a draft job description for the QA coordinator position was being staffed in August, 1983 by Headquarters, Health Services Command (HSC, 1983).

PATIENT DATA INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Army Medical Department stores patient care data almost exclusively in individual record files. Each patient has an individual outpatient record jacket which he carries with him from post to post. Inpatient data is also kept in individual records, but the record is retained on file in the hospital that provided the care. After a number of years, the inpatient file is retired to a central records depository. The AMEDD does have an automated data system of sorts, the Individual Patient Data System (IPDS). This system was not designed to be used for QA purposes, but rather as a system to monitor general health trends in the Army. The IPDS can be utilized to produce some types of data that are useful for QA studies. Examples of the types of data available are included in ANNEX A. The problem with trying to utilize the present IPDS system as a base for a QAP is that the record length would have to be greatly expanded to handle the data necessary for a modern QAP.

The AMEDD has one automated outpatient data system currently in use in the MTF at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama. This system captures a host of outpatient data as shown in ANNEX B. This system was originally begun as a study carried out by the US Army Health Care Studies and Clinical Investigation Activity (HCSCIA) and proved to be so popular with both the health care providers and the administration of the hospital, that it was retained in operation after the test

period expired. Two other Army Hospitals have begun work with automated QA systems during the past year: Womack Army Community Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, and William Beaumont Army Medical Center, Fort Bliss, Texas. At this writing no formal reports on the outcome of these endeavors have been announced. An example of the data being collected by Womack Army Hospital is contained in ANNEX C.

TRIMIS is proposing a fully integrated medical information system, but this system is only in the very preliminary planning stages. The AMEDD requires an operational system to answer its quality assurance needs for the foreseeable future.

This study also looked at some of the automated data systems available in civilian hospitals. There are at least three automated systems that provide data summaries to subscriber hospitals. They are the Professional Activities Studies (PAS), the Hospital Utilization Program (HUP), and the Health Services Data Systems (HSD). These three systems are similar in concept. For the purpose of brevity, we shall discuss only the largest of these, the Professional Activities Study, which has approximately twelve hundred hospital subscribers. The Hospital Utilization Program has about six hundred subscribing hospitals, and the Health Services Data System has somewhat over one hundred subscribers.

In the PAS system, data is extracted from the medical record using ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes. This information is input from a computer terminal to a magnetic tape. This tape is sent periodically to a central processing office and a monthly report is provided to each hospital. Coding of medical data is facilitated by menu driven programs which convert English words into correct ICD-9-CM codes in response to key words.

Examples of the types of data provided by PAS are given in ANNEX D. Summaries of these data are provided by such indicators as diagnosis, procedures, and mortality and morbidity rates. Data can be grouped according to the medical service to which patients were assigned (e.g., Pediatrics, Internal Medicine, etc.), and summary data are provided for the hospital as a whole. A useful feature of this report is that it contains predetermined hospital thresholds for the particular criteria being considered and indicates where care has fallen below that preselected threshold. The same report also gives comparison rates for other similar facilities.

Another example of automated data use is in the area of Risk Management. One such system, the Variance Report, consists of a coded incidence report sheet that is filled out by the hospital staff whenever an unusual incident occurs. A copy of the report is sent to a central data collecting agency which in turn provides monthly summaries of types of incidents, sites of occurrences, personnel involved and rates of occurrence in other institutions. (Annex E) More recently, some hospitals have begun to convert to fully automated systems which not only have the capability of summarizing categories of data, but are capable of recording every patient care transaction performed in the hospital. An example of such a system is that used by the New York University (NYU) Medical Center, University Hospital's Hospital Information System. The technical systems at the NYU Medical Center and the William Beaumont Army Medical Center are both provided by Technicon Systems Corporation.

THEORETICAL MODEL

The information mentioned above was reviewed with the idea of constructing an overall set of criteria for identifying the desired Quality of Care Indicators. In order to construct a model for the AMEDD, it was necessary to

visualize the system wherein the indicators would be used. First of all, the AMEDD is composed of a number of MTFs ranging from small hospitals to medical centers. These MTFs are geographically arranged under three medical commands. These commands have direct operational responsibility for all the MTFs in their area. The commands, in turn, are each responsible to a major Army Command (MACOM).

The Office of The Surgeon General (SGO) is responsible for advising DA on medical matters, and although it does not have direct responsibility for the medical commands and MTFs, it does provide technical supervision. This role as technical supervisor dictates that SGO be well informed about the levels at which the MTFs are functioning. Therefore, many levels of administrative and professional controls exist: (1) the primary health care provider, (2) the Chiefs of the Services or Department in which the care is provided, (3) the Chief of Professional Services and/or Hospital Commander, (4) the Commander of each medical command, and, (5) the SGO at DA. Thus, any QA system should produce data which are meaningful and useful to all of these levels. Therefore, our first requirement for a system is that it should provide useable data for a multi-level organization.

One element of the current AMEDD data system is that it stresses the collection of indicators that are oriented towards the bureaucrat, e.g., MCCU's, number of patients seen by categories of precedence, i.e., active duty, active duty dependent, retired, retired dependent, etc. These types of data are not at all useful in helping the provider to improve the care he is giving his patients. These data are also meaningless when it comes to evaluating the type of care that is being provided by the system.

In order to properly carry out the process of evaluation of care it will be necessary to collect different types of data on a regular basis. What is needed is the collection of clinical data which will allow the proper evaluation of the quality of the care being offered in the system. Collection of such data can, predictably, produce either of two general reactions from the providers. A negative reaction will be produced if the type of data collected stress the "mistakes" the providers have made and is used solely by non-providers to wield an indignant hatchet. On the other hand, a positive reaction can be elicited if the data collected are used to aid the providers in their treatment of patients (Hirschorn, 1981). In other words, the data should produce reports that are available to and useful to, the provider of patient care, and not just to the administrators of the systems. Therefore, the second requirement for our model is that the data collected must be disseminated to the provider to improve the level of care provided to the patients.

The issue of just what type of data should be used in judging quality of care was one of the central points of this study. One initial speculation was that one could specify a relatively small number of factors and, by measuring their occurrence or lack of occurrence, judge the quality of the care provided. However, when one took into account the variety of health care providers, physicians and non-physicians, within the system, and the multi-level use of the data, it becomes apparent that a small, "manageable" list would not meet the study's requirements.

This realization led to the third requirement for our model, i.e., the need for a large data base, utilizing all available patient data, to be used to generate the indicators of the quality of care. Items from this pool could be

selectively retrieved, in individual or aggregate form, depending upon the needs of the user. This data base would allow comparisons of the levels of care provided between like-size institutions (e.g., Medical Centers) or between like services (e.g., Internal Medicine) throughout the AMEDD. This capability now exists at an embryonic level within the AMEDD, but further development of the IPDS would be necessary if this capability was to be utilized in a routine manner.

A fourth component of our model was the idea that it should utilize a fully automated data collection, storage, and retrieval system. Increasingly, technological advances are being introduced into health care facilities (Austin and Carter, 1981; Bock, 1982; Carel, et al., 1982; Edmunds, 1983; NIS, 1983) and, as far back as 1966, government sponsored reports called for the automation of patient data systems (DOD, 1966). In fact, there exists today in the AMEDD, in raw form, most of the data needed to implement an efficient QA monitoring system. However, there is no efficient automated system that lets potential users retrieve and analyze that data in a readily useable and economic manner. If an efficient QA program is to be installed in an organization as large as the AMEDD, it is necessary that it be accomplished with the use of a modern automated data system. As Austin and Carter (1981) point out, QA systems are data dependent, and an effective clinical information system is the sine qua non in the design of a QA program.

The automated data system mentioned above would link all the MTFs into a network feeding information to a Central Data Processing Facility (CDPF). This facility would analyze the individual patient data, maintain the data base, and provide aggregate reports to the individual MTFs (much in the manner that

the PAS does). It would also provide limited reports to the MEDCOMs and SGO. In addition to its regular reports, the CDPF would have the ability to generate special reports by request for chiefs of service, MTF commanders, or MEDCOMs, would automatically generate reports for specified managers in the AMEDD system, and would furnish reports on their professional activities to each provider. The fifth component of our model then, is that the automated system be programmed to provide reports at the provider, department, and MTF levels, and that special reports be automatically produced for higher levels of management when significant deviations from performance standards occur.

One of the objectives of any QA program is to keep patient care at, or above, a pre-selected standard. In order to achieve this goal the standard selected should be measured against objective criteria. Military medicine derives its roots and its standards from the practice of civilian medicine and, in comparisons regarding the quality of military medicine, the standards used are invariably those of the civilian community (e.g., JCAH). Therefore, in the construction of a QA database for the AMEDD, the goal should be to use a coding procedure that will allow a direct comparison between AMEDD data and data derived from civilian medicine. At present the AMEDD uses an older coding system (ICD-9) that is not completely compatible with the coding system used by civilian hospitals (ICD-9-CM). The ICD-9-CM allows for a more detailed coding of diagnoses and, therefore, is more informative than the system the AMEDD is now using. The sixth requirement for our QA model, then, is that it uses an up-to-date coding system that would allow direct comparison to be made with civilian data bases. In order to accurately track data in this system, the data base should contain a means of identifying health care providers.

As mentioned earlier, the use of QA Coordinators to oversee civilian hospital QA programs has grown in recent years. However, the employment of QA Coordinators in the AMEDD seems to have lagged somewhat in the MTFs, and to have been neglected in the MEDCOMs. In order to support the earlier requirements of our model, our final requirement is that there be adequately trained personnel, in proper organizational positions throughout the AMEDD hierarchy to carry out the QA program. Table 1 summarizes the requirements of the QA Model.

TABLE 1

REQUIREMENTS FOR QA MODEL

1. Provide usable data for a multi-level organization.
 2. Data should be "user friendly."
 3. System should provide a large pool of data.
 4. Should utilize a fully automated data collection, storage and retrieval system.
 5. Capability of providing varied reports to different organizational levels.
 6. Use up-to-date diagnosis classification coding system.
 7. Properly trained personnel in proper organizational positions.
-

INFORMAL TESTING OF THE MODEL

As this study progressed we decided to test some of our impressions regarding a workable QA model for the AMEDD. For this purpose we enlisted the aid of the Quality Assurance Committee at Health Services Command (HSC) and the Patient Administration Systems and Biostatistics Activity (PASBA), both of which are located at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Our goal was to see if a MACOM could easily adapt to using the products of an automated QA data system without having to make any changes in its

organizational structure. Fortunately, at the time we had proposed the idea of looking begun to look at the problem of supervising the care provided in their MTFs, and had formed a QA Committee. This committee included a data analyst from PASBA. One of the initial tasks of the QA Committee was to look for ways to accomplish their mission, and the idea of looking at PASBA's IPDS database was suggested simultaneously by the PASBA analyst and by HCSCIA.

The idea underlying the committee's review of this data was as follows: By monitoring selected data, they might be able to identify potential problem areas in the health care delivery system before these problems became critical. Therefore, PASB provided the committee with a number of sets of data, broken out by MTF, which showed such things as diagnostic categories, procedures, and complication rates. These data products were first studied by the PASBA analyst to see if any trends could be discovered. The data was then studied by a physician, who reviewed the data from a clinical point of view. After this preliminary work was completed, the results of the data evaluation were reported to the full committee.

The results of this exercise was twofold. First, it demonstrated that the analysis of previously unanalyzed aggregate indices could be useful in evaluating the levels of functioning of the various MTFs grouped under a MACOM in that they allowed the MACOM to act proactively rather than reactively. Second, this exercise demonstrated that the computation of the indicators and their proper analysis required a large number of expert man hours. These points will be further discussed in the Recommendations portion of this report.

FINDINGS

At this time there are a number of alternatives available to the AMEDD in regard to its QA Program Evaluation efforts:

1. It can adopt either a fixed or a varied list of QA indicators in order to help evaluate its programs.

Initially, it may appear that a fixed list would be the option of choice. However, the use of such a list is replete with problems for, to compile the list, one would have to define the user(s). As mentioned earlier, there is more than one level of user in the AMEDD hierarchy, and each level has a different use for such a list. Second, in compiling the list, one would have to determine how the list would be used. Since we would have a multi-use list we would then be forced to deal with the problems of the length of the list. The shorter the list, the fewer the number of potential users. The longer the list, the more potential users, but the more irrelevant data would be included for any given user. Finally, the idea of a fixed list derives from the notion that it is necessary to pinpoint specific data items and mandate their repetitious collection in order to be assured of having that data available in a timely fashion. This idea is outmoded in that it presumes, as was the case in the past, that patient data statistics must be laboriously extracted manually from records, specifically for the purpose of producing the required reports. Finally, for the AMEDD to create such a fixed list for itself would only duplicate past efforts in the civilian world, and would absorb AMEDD resources which could more profitably be used elsewhere. The adoption of a system of variable lists of indicators would avoid these problems, and would allow users at differing levels to compile information suited to their own particular need. They would not be forced to deal with data that was designed for other uses.

If the AMEDD adopts the idea of variable lists for its QAP, it could immediately begin to build upon data systems now in existence. For example, it

could adopt the PAS or a similar civilian system, or begin to form its own QA data base by building upon the work already done by PASBA, Womack Army Hospital, and HCSCIA through the Ambulatory Care Database Study at Redstone Arsenal (Misener, 1983). In order to fully implement the concept of the variable lists of indicators, it will be necessary for the AMEDD to (1) fully automate both its inpatient and outpatient data systems, and (2) establish a patient data pool for QA purposes. We shall discuss both of these points.

2. The AMEDD can either stay with a partially automated patient data system, or move to establish an automated records system immediately in order to meet the needs of its quality assurance program.

IPDS, in its present form, cannot meet the needs of a QA data system. TRIMIS may eventually meet these needs, but it will certainly not do so in the near future. Thus, the AMEDD will be faced with an operational gap, in that it will be asked to monitor the quality of care it is providing, but will have no modern or efficient means of so doing. As a result it will have indicies of the overall quality of care being provided to its patients such as individual physician mortality rates, imposed on it from above.

If the AMEDD moves to automate its patient data systems, the immediate by-product will be a pool of readily available patient data which can be used by providers, as well as by managers, to monitor and improve the quality of health care within the AMEDD system.

3. The AMEDD can utilize existing staff or create new positions to monitor its QA Programs.

In the civilian community, the position of hospital QA Coordinator has become commonplace. We have noted that in HSC the need for QA coordinators in

MTFs has been recognized and the establishment of the positions is being supported. However, the need for special positions to monitor the QA Programs at the medical command level has not been recognized by the AMEDD system. Our experience with the HSC QA Committee indicates that any efforts to monitor the levels of care in the MTFs by data analysis requires great amounts of time on the part of individuals with specialized knowledge and skills. If the MTFs are to have specialists to monitor their QAPs, it is reasonable to expect that dedicated personnel should be utilized to oversee these programs at the medical command level.

4. The AMEDD can continue to use the ICD-9 coding schema or converting to the ICD-9-CM schema currently being used in the civilian sector.

Essentially, the difference between the two coding systems is that the ICD-9-CM is capable of recording more detail about any given diagnosis. Use of the ICD-9 automatically limits the amount of clinical data that can be collected about the patients in the AMEDD health care system. The two schemas are sufficiently different that it is difficult to make direct comparisons between data from military and civilian sources. The need to compare the performance of military and civilian medical systems was raised, at least implicitly, when the services were questioned by Congress about the level of care provided in military hospitals. Since valid comparisons require the use of similar coding methodologies, adoption of the ICD-9-CM schema would help to overcome this aspect of the compatibility problem.

5. The AMEDD can establish its own standards of practice by using its own past levels performance as its baseline, or it can use those provided by civilian medical facilities as its norms and standards of practice.

Since the AMEDD adheres to JCAH standards for its hospitals, it is safe to assume that civilian medical standards will continue to guide the practice of Army medicine. However, civilian standards and norms are not necessarily used in all areas of Army medicine, because within the AMEDD system, there is a lack of normative data about the civilian sector. For example, the Committee on Professional and Hospital Activities compiles from its subscribing hospitals a yearly summary of patient data that would be very useful to the AMEDD in comparing the performance of its MTFs with civilian facilities. However, at the time this report was prepared HSC did not possess this type of data. Lack of this type of information makes it difficult to arrive at valid judgments about the quality of care in AMEDD facilities. If the AMEDD is to subscribe to civilian medical standards, as JCAH accreditation implies, then it follows that an effort should be made to collect specific performance data both for its own institutions, and also for similar civilian institutions.

6. In attempting to predict and prepare for future demands of quality assurance programs in its hospital system, the AMEDD can choose a reactive or a proactive course.

As mentioned above, JCAH is doing the first work on QA indicators for multi-hospital systems. If this work is at all successful, it will certainly impact on the AMEDD system in the form of JCAH standards. At this point in time, the AMEDD can choose to wait until an outside agency defines the important factors in multi-hospital QA management and, thereby dictates how that management will occur. On the other hand, the AMEDD can begin to carry out a systematic, ongoing, research plan that will define the important aspects of multi-hospital QAPs and, as a result, take an active part in the development of the emerging

national multi-hospital QA standards. In view of the certainty of ongoing demands for QA accountability, and in view of the obvious need for a fresh approach to the management of QAPs within the AMEDD system, it would seem that the AMEDD could certainly profit from establishing an ongoing research program in this area. Such a project could be carried out independently, or in concert with JCAH's research efforts.

Based on the preceding discussion, the authors see no need for the AMEDD to construct a unique set of quality of care indicators. Since many established data bases already exist it would be more sensible to use one of them, if such a list is desired. Further instead of relying on one fixed list, the AMEDD should employ modern information technology to construct varying lists of indicators, each tailored to the specific needs of the individual users at the SGO, medical command, MTF, and provider levels. In this same vein, the AMEDD's patient data coding schema needs modification so that it will be as detailed as that of the civilian medical community, and the AMEDD needs a source of continuing information on standards of care in the civilian community.

Changes are necessary in the control over the QA functions in the MTFs. Specifically, rather than operating solely in a reactive mode, the MEDCOM must exert a proactive influence on the care given in its MTFs by conducting analyses of operational data from the MTFs in order to identify problem areas before they become critical problems. Proper implementation of such a system will necessitate the recognition that an adequate level of expertise and dedicated manpower are necessary at the medical command staff level.

Finally, the AMEDD is in need on an ongoing research plan to systematically look at the Quality Assurance Programs in its hospitals, and to make recommendations based on empirical data regarding future courses of action.

RECOMMENDATIONS

In view of the preceding discussion, it is recommended that:

1. The AMEDD not create a fixed list of quality of care indicators.
2. The AMEDD utilize variable lists of quality of care indicators tailored to the needs of specific users.
3. The AMEDD automate its clinical data system, to include both inpatient and outpatient records.
4. The AMEDD create a database of patient information which can be used both for quality assurance programs, and as a source of research data on quality assurance programs.
5. The AMEDD provide personnel slots at its medical commands to monitor quality assurance programs, in the Medical Treatment Facilities.
6. The AMEDD convert its diagnostic coding schema from ICD-9 to ICD-9-CM.
7. The AMEDD regularly obtain normative data on quality assurance indicators used by civilian hospitals, in order to provide a yardstick against which to measure its own programs.
8. The AMEDD begin an ongoing research program in the area of quality assurance in multi-hospital systems.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Altman, S.H., and Blendon, R., Medical Technology: The Culprit Behind Health Care Costs? US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare - Public Health Service, Wash. DC., 1977, 306 pp.
2. Army Times, 1982a, 11 October, "Defense Weights Grading Plan for Work of Military Surgeons," p.32
- _____, 1982b, 1 November, "Defense to Monitor Malpractice Data, Actions," p.7
- _____, 1983a, 2 March, "DOD Orders Services to Set Medical Standards," p.7.
- _____, 1983b, 27 June, "New Program Ends Hospital Staff Complaints," pp.3,34.
- _____, 1983c, 18 July, "Deaths Prompt Changes at Jackson Hospital," p.9
- _____, 1983d, 1 August, "Sec Defense Urges Health Care Crackdown," p.7, 1983.
- _____, 1983e, 3 October, "DOD to Treat Impaired Medical People," pp.10,47.
- _____, 1983f, 24 October, "DOD Examining Four Areas of Military Medical Systems," p.62.
3. Austin, C.J., and Carter, H.S., "Hospital Information Systems and Quality Assurance," Hospital and Health Services Administration, p. 42-62, Fall, 1981
4. Avery, A.D., et al, Quality of Medical Care Assessment Using Outcome Measures: Eight Disease - Specific Applications, R-2021/2-HEW, RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, August 1976, 758pp.
5. Beary, John F., Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of the Army (M&RA), Subject: Implementation Phasing of DOD Directive 6025.1., "Standards for DOD Health Care Provider Performance." 21 April 1983, DOD, Wash. DC.
6. Bock, F.M., "Considering Human Factors in the Initial Analysis and Design of a Medical Computer System." J. Medical Systems, 6(1): 61-76, 1982.
7. Brook, R.H., Quality of Care Assessment: A Comparison of Five Methods of Peer Review, DHEW Pub. No. HRA-74-3100; US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare - Public Health Service, Wash. DC., July 1973, 343 pp.
8. Brook, R.H., "Studies of Process - Outcome Correlations in Medical Care Evaluations," Medical Care, XVII(8): 868-873, August 1979.

9. Brook, R.H., and Avery, A.D., Quality Assurance Mechanisms in the United States: From There to Where? Rand Corporation, Santa Monica; DTIC Tech Report Undated.
10. Brook, R.H., et al., Quality of Medical Care Assessment Using Outcome Measures: An Overview of the Method. R-2021/1-HEW, RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, 1976, 166pp.
11. Cantor, M.M., "Goal-Oriented Nursing Care Delivery", Contemporary Nursing Review, 1-8, 1978.
12. Carel, R.S., et al., "Utilization of an Automated Multiphase Health Testing System for Performing Prehospitalization Examinations," Medical Care, 871-875; XX(8): 1982.
13. Chen, M.K., and Yang, G.L., "A Quantitative Index for Evaluating Patient Care With Longitudinal Data," International Journal of Epidemiology, 265-271, Vol 8, No. 3, 1979.
14. CPHA and INS, Hospital Record Study: Diagnosis, January-December 1982. INS America, Ambler PA., 1983.
15. Costanzo, G.A., and Vertinsky, I., "Measuring the Quality of Health Care: A Decision Oriented Typology," Medical Care, XVIII(5): 417-431, May, 1975
16. Cushing, M., "A Judgment on Standards, " American J. Nursing, 797-798, April, 1981.
17. Darling v. Charleston Community Hospital, 50 Ill, App. 2d, 253 200 N.E. 2d., 149 (1964): Gonzales v. Nork, (No. 228566 Sacramento Co., Super. Ct. Cal. 1974): Felize v. St. Agnes Hospital, 65 A.D. 2d 388 (2d Dept. 1978).
18. Daubert, E.A., "A System to Evaluate Home Health Care Services," Nursing Outlook, 168-180, Vol. 25, No. 3, March, 1977.
19. Demlo, L. K., "Assuring Quality of Health Care," Evaluation and the Health Professions, 6(2): 161-196, 1983.
20. Department of Defense-DHEW, Hospital Management Evaluation Study, Vol I, II, & III, 18 Feb, 1966.
21. Department of Defense-DHEW, Report of the Military Health Care Study Supplement: Detailed Findings. December, 1975, 1-203pp.
22. Department of Defense Directive, No. 6025.1, "Standards for DOD Health Care Providers Performance," April 19, 1983.
23. Detmer, D.E., et al., "Regional Results of Acute Appendicitis Care", J. American Medical Association, 246(12): 1318-1320, Sept 18, 1981.
24. Donabedian, A., "Quality of Medical Care", J. Family Practice, 9: 277-284, 1979.

25. Donabedian, A., "The Quality of Medical Care," in Graham, N. (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, Aspen: Rockville, 1982, pp. 15-36.
26. Donabedian, A., "Quality, Costs, and Health; An Integrative Model," Medical Care, XX(10): 975-992, Oct 1982.
27. Donabedian, A., Needed Research in the Assessment and Monitoring of the Quality of Medical Care, NCHSR, US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare - Public Health Service; Wash. DC., July, 1978, 37pp.
28. Edmunds, L., "A Computer Assisted Quality Assurance Model," The Journal of Nursing Administration, 36-43, March, 1983
29. Egan, A.M., "One Department's Experiences," Peer Review, 877-880, Vol. 59, No. 7, July, 1979.
30. Eichhorn, M.L., and Frevert, E.I., "Evaluation of a Primary Nursing System Using the Quality Patient Care Scale," J. Nursing Administration, 11-18, October, 1979.
31. Escovitz, G.H., "The Effects of Mandatory Quality Assurance: A Review of Hospital Medical Audit Processes," in Graham, N., (Ed) Quality Assurance in Hospitals, Aspen: Rockville, 1982, pp. 263-274.
32. Evaluation in the Health Professions, 6(2): 139-255, 1983. (Entire Issue)
33. Fifer, W.R., "Quality Assurance: Debate Persists on Goals, Impact, and Methods of Evaluating Care," Hospitals, 53(7): 163-167, April, 1979.
34. Funkhouser, G.R., "Quality of Care Part I," Nursing 76, 22-36, December, 1976.
35. Gallant, B.W., and McLane, A.M., "Outcome Criteria: A Process for Validation at the Unit Level," J. Nursing Administration, 14-20, January, 1979.
36. Ginzberg, E., The Limits of Health Reform: The Search for Realism, Basic Books, New York, 1977.
37. Given, B., et al., "Relationships of Process of Care to Patient Outcome," Nursing Research, Vol. 28(2), 85-93, March-April, 1979.
38. Gonnella, J.S., et al., "The Staging Concept - An Approach to the Assessment of Outcome of Ambulatory Care," in Graham, N., (Ed.) Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., 167-180.
39. Gordis, L. "Effectiveness of Comprehensive-Care Programs in Preventing Rheumatic Fever," in Graham, N., (Ed.), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982 op. cit., pp. 111-130.

40. Graham, N., "Criteria Development," in Graham, N., (Ed) Quality Assurance in Hospitals, Aspen: Rockville, 1982, pp. 43-53.
41. Graham, N., and Rosenberg, S., "Overview of Strategies," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, op. cit.; 1982, pp. 143-147.
42. Graham, N.O., (Ed) Quality Assurance in Hospitals, Aspen, Rockville, 1982, 313 pp.
43. Greene, Richard, Assuring Quality in Medical Care, Ballinger: Cambridge 1976, 293 pp.
44. Greenfield, S., et. al., "Peer Review by Criteria Mapping: Criteria for Diabetes Mellitus," in Graham, N. (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 149-165.
45. Health Services Data System (HSDS) SERVI-SHARE of Iowa, 600 Fifth Ave, Des Moines, IA. 50309.
46. Hegyvary, S.T., and Chamings, P.A., "The Hospital Setting and Patient Care Outcome," J. Nursing Administration, 29-32, March-April, 1975.
47. Hirschhorn, N., "Quality Assurance for a Small Planet," J. Ambulatory Care Management, 15-22, May, 1981.
48. Hopkins, C.E., et al., "Quality of Medical Care: A Factor Analysis Approach Using Medical Records," Health Services Research. 199-208, Summer, 1975.
49. Hospitals, Vol. 55(11): June 1, 1981, (Entire Edition).
50. Hospital Information System Project, University Hospital, New York, University Medical Center, Unpublished document, 1982.
51. Hospital Utilization Project, 777 Penn Center Blvd., Pittsburg, PA., 15235.
52. Houston, V., "Hospital Chain Seeks Smart, Fully Integrated Info System," Management Information Systems Week, p. 22, 27 October, 1982.
53. Individual Patient Data System, Patient Administration Systems and Biostatistics Activity, Health Services Command, US Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.
54. Infection Report, Information Reporting System SERVI-SHARE, Des Moines, IA, 1981.

55. Institute for the Study of Social and Health Issues, A Systems Approach to Health Manpower Utilization, A Technical Procedures Manual, May, 1973, 53 pp.
56. International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement, "Assumptions and Principles Underlying Standards for Terminal Care," American J. of Nursing, 296-300, February, 1979.
57. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, Quality Assurance Materiel, Unpublished, October, 1982.
58. Kessner, D.M., and Kalk, C., Constrasts in Health Status, Vol. 2, A Strategy for Evaluating Health Services. Institute of Medicine National Academy of Sciences, 1973.
59. Kessner, D.M., et al., "Assessing Health Quality-The Case for Tracers," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 239-250.
60. Kobrinski, E.J., and Cowe, John A., Letter to Editor, J. American Medical Association, 247(8): 1126 Feb 26, 1982.
61. Lamnin, M., and Snodgrass, G., Quality Assurance in Hospital Pharmacy, Aspen: Rockville, 1983, 224 pp.
62. Lang, N., and Clinton, J., "Assessment and Assurance of the Quality of Nursing Care," Evaluation and the Health Professions, 6(2): 211-231, June, 1983.
63. Lewis, E.P., "PSROs and Nursing: Accountability or Countability?" Nursing Outlook, 22(1): 21, Jan 1974.
64. Loewenstein, R., "Methodological Considerations in Quality Assessment," Graham, N., (Ed) Quality Assurance Hospitals. op. cit., pp37-41.
65. McClure, M.L., "The Long Road to Accountability," Nursing Outlook, 47-50, January, 1978.
66. McKenna, M.K., and Hales, P.W., "Application of the Nursing Process to Improve the Quality of Nursing Service Provided to a Military Community in Germany," Military Medicine, 558-561, Vol. 147, July, 1982.
67. Medical Record Abstract (Automated) SERVI-SHARE of Iowa, Inc., Des Moines, 1980.
68. Mental Health Administration - DHEW, Experimental Medical Care Review Organization (EMCRO) Programs, March, 1973, 196 pp.

69. Meredith, Jack, "Program Evaluation Techniques in the Health Services," American J. Public Health, 66(11): 1069-1073, Nov 1976
70. Miller, M.C., and Knapp R.G., Evaluating Quality of Care, Aspen Germantown, 1979, 333 pp.
71. Minetti, Robert C., "Computerized Nurse Staffing", Hospitals, 90, 92, July 16, 1983.
72. Misener, Terry R., Ambulatory Care Database, Report No. 83-009, HCSCIA, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1983.
73. Morehead, M.A., "The Medical Audit as an Operational Tool", in Graham N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp 101-118.
74. Morehead, M.A., and Donaldson, R., "Quality of Clinical Management of Disease in Comprehensive Neighborhood Health Centers", Medical Care, 12: 301-315, 1974.
75. Nava, Sandra, "Documentation, of Quality Care for the Isolated Patient," Hospital Topics, 35-36, May/June, 1977.
76. Needed Research in the Assessment and Monitoring of the Quality of Medical Care, US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Services Research, 1978.
77. New York University Medical Center, Hospital Information System, Undated.
78. P.L. 92-603, Title XI - General Provisions and Professional Standards Review, (ANAL of the 92nd Congress, - 2nd Session, 1671-1685, 1964):
79. Palmer, R.H., and Nesson, H.R., "A Review of Methods for Ambulatory Medical Care Evaluations," Medical Care, XX(8): 758-781, August, 1982.
80. Patient Incident Reporting System, The St. Paul Property and Liability Insurance Company.
81. Payne, B., and Lyons, T., "Methods of Evaluation and Improving Personal Medical Care Quality," Office Care Study, American Hospital Association, Chicago, 1978.
82. Peterson, S., "QA and the Credentialing Mechanism," Texas Hospitals, August 1983, pp. 21-22.
83. Primary Care Effectiveness Program Review Manual, US Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Wash. DC., May, 1980. 195pp.
84. Professional Activity Study, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities (CPHA), Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106.

85. Quality Review Bulletin (All Issues), JCAH.
86. Quality Review Bulletin, Special Edition, "Toward a Comprehensive Quality Assurance Program," The Journal of Quality Assurance (undated).
87. Reinhardt, V.E., Physician Productivity and the Demand for Health Manpower", Ballinger, Cambridge, 1975, 311pp.
88. Remmlinger, E., "Profile Analysis," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit. pp. 219-237.
89. Report of the Military Health Care Study, Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Health Education and Welfare, Office of Management and Budget, December, 1975.
90. Rosenberg, E.W., "What Kind of Criteria," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 55-70.
91. _____, "Health Care Assessment: Choosing A Method," in Graham, N., (Ed), 1982, Quality Assurance in Hospitals, op. cit., 131-140.
92. Rubin, L., and Kellogg, M., "The Comprehensive Quality Assurance System," in Graham, N., (Ed), 1982, Quality Assurance in Hospitals, op. cit., pp. 199-218.
93. Rutstein, D.D., et al., "Measuring the Quality of Medical Care: A Clinical Method," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 181-197.
94. Sadlow, C.A., (Director), Systems Analysis Study Toward A "New Generation of Military Hospitals", Westinghouse Health Systems, November 24, 1970, Vol. I-V.
95. San Francisco Peer Review Organization, Review Coordinator Manual, Oct, 1976.
96. Schwarz, A., "Evaluating Ambulatory Care," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 81-100.
97. Second Opinions, Special Issue, "Understanding and Meeting the Quality Assurance Standard of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals," Vol. 2: February 1981.
98. Study Group on Nursing Information Systems, Special Report, "Computerized Information Systems: An Urgent Need," Research in Nursing and Health, 6: 101-105, 1983.
99. Thompson, R.E., "A Method for Identifying Quality Assurance Issues/Problems," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals, 1982, op. cit., pp. 71-78.

100. US Air Force, Quality of Medical Care Survey, August, 1982.
101. US Army Health Services Command, "Annual Historical Review, 1 April 1973 to 20 June 1975," Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1 March 1978.
102. US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Services Bureau of Community Health Services, Primary Care Effectiveness: An Approach to Clinical Quality Assurance in BCHC Programs and Projects, April, 1980.
103. US Medicine, 1982, 15 July, "DOD Patient Outcomes Stressed," pp. 1, 26
_____, 1983a, 15 May, "Bill Would Allow Lawsuits by Active Duty Personnel," pp. 3, 10, 11.
_____, 1983b, 15 May, "Progress Notes."
_____, 1983c, 1 September, "Timetable Sought for Quality Review of Care in military," pp. 1, 7.
_____, 1983d, 15 September, "Thoracic Surgeons Report 'Questions' at Wilford Hall," pp. 1, 18.
104. US Navy, Health Care Quality Assurance/Risk Management Manual, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, BUMEDINST 6320.62, BUMED-27, 29 May 1981.
105. Variance Report, Variance Reporting System SERVI-SHARE, 1981, Des Moines, IA.
106. Ventura, M.R., et al, "Correlations of Two Quality of Nursing Care Measures", Research in Nursing and Health, 37-43, 1982.
107. Veterans Administration, Health Services Review Organization Systematic External Review Program, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, Wash. DC., July, 1980, 194 pp.
108. Veterans Administration, Health Services Review Organization Systematic External Review Program, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, Wash. DC., October, 1981, 102 pp.
109. Wandelt, M.A., and Phaneuf, M.C., "Three Instruments for Measuring the Quality of Nursing Care," Hospital Topics, 20-23, 29. 1972.
110. Waters, K.A., and Murphy, G.F., Systems Analysis and Computer Applications in Health Information Management, Aspen, Rockville: 1983, 449 pp.
111. Weinberg, H., "Effecting Change in Hospital Performance: Issues and Realities," in Graham, N., (Ed), Quality Assurance in Hospitals. 1982, op. cit., pp. 277-283.

112. Weinberger, Casper, Letter to Secretaries of the Military Departments, Subject: Standards for Health Care Provider Performance. 1 Mar 1983, DOD, Wash. DC.

113. William Beaumont Army Medical Center, Regulation 40-66, "Medical Services Quality Assurance Program," 1 Jan 83., El Paso, TX.

114. Williamson, J.W., et al, "Health Accounting: An Outcome-Based System of Quality Assurance: Illustrative Application to Hypertension," in Graham, N., (Ed), 1982, op. cit. pp. 251-261.

115. Williamson, J.W., et al, Teaching Quality Assurance and Cost Containment In Health Care: A Faculty Guide, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco, 1982, 352pp.

116. Williamson, J.W., et al., Principals of Quality Assurance and Cost Containment in Health Care: A Guide for Medical Students, Residents, and other Health Professionals, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco, 1982, 146pp.

117. Womack Army Community Hospital, Clinical Record Quality Assurance Program, Fort Bragg, NC, 1982.

119. Zalar, R.W., Houston-Schrenzel, D., "Quality Assurance Plan for an Ambulatory Care Department", J. Ambulatory Care Management, 64-69, August 1982.

ANNEX A

Sample Reports Produced by the
Individual Patient Data System

SAMPLE REPORTS PRODUCED BY PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYSTEMS
AND BIOSTATISTICS ACTIVITY

SAMPLE REPORTS PRODUCED BY PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYSTEMS AND
BIOSTATISTICS ACTIVITY

INDEX

1. EXPLANATORY NOTES

2. SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE
SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982 (FREQUENCY)

3. NUMBER OF DISPOSITIONS AND BED DAYS BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF PATIENTS
WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL
CARE, SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

4. SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE,
INPATIENT DEATHS, SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

5. NUMBER OF DEATHS AND BED DAYS BY UNDERLYING CAUSE, INPATIENTS WITH
SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE,
SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

6. SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE,
DISABILITY SEPARATIONS, SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

7. DISABILITY SEPARATIONS AND BED DAYS BY UNDERLYING CAUSE, INPATIENTS
WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE
SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

8. SURGICAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED ON PATIENTS WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR
DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE,
SAMPLE ARMY MTF, CY 1982

9. SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE,
ALL PATIENTS BY CLINIC SERVICE, FORT SAMPLE
SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982

~~SAMPLE REPORTS PRODUCED BY PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYSTEMS AND
BIOSTATISTICS ACTIVITY~~

~~EXPLANATORY NOTES:~~

~~1. REPORTS ARE BASED ON INPATIENTS AT A SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT
FACILITY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE CODED IN THE CLINICAL RECORD.~~

~~2. DATA EXCLUDE CARDED FOR RECORD ONLY (CRO) CASES, ARMY PERSONNEL IN
ABSENT SICK STATUS (IN A NON-MILITARY FACILITY FOR ENTIRE PERIOD
OF HOSPITALIZATION).~~

~~DATA DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE DIAGNOSES WHICH WERE TREATED AND CURED
PRIOR TO ADMISSION TO SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY.~~

~~THE MEAN IS THE AVERAGE DAYS OF HOSPITAL BED OCCUPANCY FOR EACH
DIAGNOSIS.~~

~~TOTAL DAYS ARE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS OF HOSPITAL BED OCCUPANCY.~~

~~THE UNDERLYING CAUSE IS THE DIAGNOSIS CODE DESIGNATED AS THE
UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH OR DISABILITY SEPARATIONS.~~

~~3. ABBREVIATIONS:~~

~~DSPD DISPOSITION~~

~~DC CODE DIAGNOSIS CODE AS PUBLISHED IN THE NINTH REVISION
OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD9)~~

~~SOURCE: INDIVIDUAL PATIENT DATA SYSTEM (IPDS)~~

PCN: RUF-225

PAGE 1 SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM ID RUFT06
 SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982
 (EXCLUDES ABSENT SICK, CRO ABD CASES TREATED AND CURED AT ANOTHER MTF)

INCIDENCE
 DG CODE TITLE (ICD-9) FREQUENCY

| | | | |
|----|------|--|-----|
| 1 | 0400 | GAS GANGRENE | 1 |
| 2 | 0410 | STREP. INFECTION | 50 |
| 3 | 0411 | STAPH INFECTION | 35 |
| 4 | 0412 | PNEUMOCOCCAL INFCIN | 3 |
| 5 | 0414 | E COLI INFECTION | 176 |
| 6 | 0417 | PSEUDOMONAS INFECTION | 25 |
| 7 | 0419 | BACTERIAL INFECTION NOS | 52 |
| 8 | 0703 | HEPATITIS B VIRUS TEST POSITIVE | 11 |
| 9 | 0704 | HEPATITIS B VIRUS TEST NEGATIVE | 1 |
| 10 | 0705 | HEPATITIS B VIRUS TEST NOT PERFORMED | 3 |
| 11 | 2765 | DISORDERS OF FLUID VOLUME DEPLETION | 207 |
| 12 | 2766 | FLUID OVERLOAD | 12 |
| 13 | 3490 | REACTION TO SPINAL OR LUMBAR PUNCTURE | 23 |
| 14 | 3493 | TOXIC ENCEPHLOPATHY | 4 |
| 15 | 4294 | FUNCTIONAL DISTURANCES FOLLOWING CARDIAC SURGERY | 13 |
| 16 | 5080 | ACUTE PULMONARY MANIFESTATION FROM RADIATION | 3 |
| 17 | 5081 | CHRONIC PULMONARY MANIFESTATION FROM RADIATION | 1 |
| 18 | 5199 | DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM NOS | 2 |

PREPARED BY:
 Department of the Army
 US Army Patient Administration Systems
 and Biostatistics Activity
 HSHI-QBP

PAGE 1 PCN RUF-225 NUMBER OF DISPOSITIONS AND BED DAYS BY PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF PATIENTS
WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE
SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982

TOP 587 DIAGNOSES WITH
HIGHEST FREQUENCIES

| RANK | DG CODE | PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS TITLE (ICD-9) | -- DAYS -- | | |
|------|---------|---|------------|-------|-------|
| | | | DSPO | TOTAL | MEAN |
| 1 | 4292 | CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED | 71 | 1178 | 16.59 |
| 2 | 4140 | CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS | 67 | 1126 | 16.81 |
| 3 | 2765 | VOLUME DEPLETION | 66 | 473 | 7.17 |
| 4 | 9995 | POSTOPERATIVE INFECTION | 40 | 440 | 11.00 |
| 5 | V300 | SINGLE LIVE BORN, HOSPITAL | 38 | 917 | 24.13 |
| 6 | 5990 | URINARY TRACT INFECTION, SITE UNSPECIFIED | 27 | 232 | 8.59 |
| 7 | 6643 | 4TH DEGREE LACERATION OF PERINEUM DURING DELIVERY | 26 | 84 | 2.46 |
| 8 | 2183 | UTERINE LEIOMYOMA | 24 | 237 | 9.88 |
| 9 | 9981 | HEMORRHAGE OR HEMATOMA COMPLICATING A PROCEDURE | 22 | 140 | 6.36 |
| 10 | 6606 | FAILED TRIAL OF LABOR, NOS | 21 | 177 | 8.43 |
| 11 | 9463 | MULTIPLE SPECIFIED BURNS, 3D DEGREE | 19 | 1641 | 96.89 |
| 12 | 5580 | OTHER NONINFECTIVE GASTROENTERITIS AND CULITIS | 18 | 86 | 4.78 |
| 13 | 9779 | POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS, UNSPECIFIED | 17 | 53 | 3.12 |
| 14 | 6563 | FETAL DISTRESS | 17 | 130 | 7.65 |
| 15 | 1629 | CANCER, BRONCHUS AND LUNG, UNSPECIFIED | 16 | 401 | 25.06 |
| 16 | 9967 | COMP OF INTERNAL PROSTHETIC DEVICE, IMPLANT AND GRAFT, NEC | 15 | 112 | 7.47 |
| 17 | 9654 | POISONING BY AROMATIC ANALGESICS, OTHER | 14 | 36 | 2.57 |
| 18 | 4402 | ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES | 14 | 478 | 34.14 |
| 19 | 9983 | DISRUPTION OF OPERATION WOUND | 14 | 211 | 15.07 |
| 20 | 0799 | UNSPECIFIED VIRAL INFECTION | 14 | 42 | 3.00 |
| 21 | 6612 | OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED UTERINE INERTIA | 14 | 45 | 3.21 |
| 22 | 4241 | AORTIC VALVE DISORDERS | 13 | 317 | 24.38 |
| 23 | 1749 | CANCER OF BREAST, FEMALE, UNSPECIFIED | 13 | 170 | 13.69 |
| 24 | 9694 | POISONING BY BENZODIAZEPINE-BASED TRANQUILIZERS | 12 | 18 | 1.50 |
| 25 | 6262 | EXCESSIVE OR FREQUENT MENSTRUATION | 12 | 94 | 7.83 |
| 26 | 5509 | INGUINAL HERNIA, W/O MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION OR GANGRENE | 12 | 212 | 17.67 |
| 27 | 6695 | FORCEPS OR VENTOUSE DELIVERY NOS | 11 | 34 | 3.09 |
| 28 | 6581 | PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES | 11 | 92 | 8.36 |
| 29 | 9966 | INFECTION, INFLAMMATION OF INTERNAL DEVICE, IMPLANT, GRAFT | 11 | 321 | 29.19 |
| 30 | 4100 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | 11 | 246 | 22.36 |
| 31 | 9651 | POISONING BY SALICYLATES | 10 | 24 | 2.40 |
| 32 | 3960 | DISEASES OF MITRAL AND AORTIC VALVES | 10 | 299 | 29.90 |
| 33 | 6655 | OTHER OBSTETRICAL INJURY TO PELVIC ORGANS | 10 | 34 | 3.40 |
| 34 | 6424 | MILD PRE-ECLAMPSIA | 10 | 50 | 5.00 |
| 35 | 0703 | HEPATITIS B, VIRUS TEST POSITIVE | 9 | 39 | 4.33 |
| 36 | 5241 | ANOMALIES OF RELATIONSHIP OF JAW TO CRANIAL BASE | 9 | 86 | 9.56 |
| 37 | 9690 | POISONING BY ANTIDEPRESSANTS | 9 | 29 | 3.22 |
| 38 | 9963 | MECHANICAL COMPLICATION, GENITOURINARY DEVICE, IMPLANT, GRAFT | 9 | 36 | 4.00 |
| 39 | 6603 | DEEP TRANSVERSE ARREST | 9 | 36 | 4.00 |
| 40 | 9202 | FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR, PERTROCHANTERIC, CLOSED | 9 | 358 | 39.78 |
| 41 | 5240 | MAJOR ANOMALIES OF JAW SIZE | 9 | 86 | 9.56 |
| 42 | 5400 | ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH GENERALIZED PERITONITIS | 8 | 95 | 11.88 |
| 43 | 3970 | REACTION TO SPINAL OR LUMBAR PUNCTURE | 8 | 39 | 4.88 |
| 44 | 6256 | STRESS INCONTINENCE, FEMALE | 8 | 84 | 10.50 |
| 45 | 4331 | OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS, CAROTID ARTERY | 8 | 127 | 15.88 |
| 46 | 0088 | INTESTINAL INFECTIONS, OTHER ORGANISM, NEC | 8 | 31 | 3.88 |

PREPARED BY:
US Army Patient Administration
and Biostatistics Activity
Department of the Army
HSP-200

PCN: RUF-

PAGE 1 SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM ID RUFT06
INPATIENT DEATHS, FORT SAMP, CY 1982

| INCIDENCE IC CODE | TITLE (ICD-9) | FREQUENCY |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 0414 | E COLI INFECTION | 6 |
| 2 0417 | PSEUDOMONAS INFECTION | 2 |
| 3 2765 | DISORDERS OF FLUID VOLUME DEPLETION | 5 |
| 4 2766 | FLUID OVERLOAD | 1 |
| 5 4294 | FUNCTIONAL DISTURANCES FOLLOWING CARDIAC SURGERY | 1 |
| 6 5199 | DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM NOS | 1 |
| 7 5642 | POSTGASTRIC SURGERY SYNDROMES | 2 |
| 8 5679 | PERITONITIS NOS | 5 |
| 9 5696 | COLOSTOMY, ENTEROSTOMY MALFUNCTION | 1 |
| 10 5731 | HEPATITIS IN VIRAL DISEASE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE | 1 |
| 11 7634 | FETAL, NEWBORN MORBIDITY DUE TO CESAREAN DELIVERY | 1 |
| 12 7670 | SUBDURAL, CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE AT BIRTH | 1 |
| 13 7685 | SEVERE ASPHYXIA, NB | 3 |
| 14 7689 | ASPHYXIA NOS, NB | 1 |
| 15 9503 | POST-TRAUMATIC WOUND INFECTION NEC | 1 |
| 16 9654 | POISONING, DRUGS, ANALGESICS NEC | 1 |
| 17 9952 | ADVERSE EFFECTS OF DRUGS NOS | 3 |

PREPARED BY:
Department of the Army
US Army Patient Administration Systems
and Biostatistics Activity
HSBI-QGP

PAGE 1 PCN RUF- NUMBER OF DEATHS AND BED DAYS BY UNDERLYING CAUSE, INPATIENTS WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE
SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982

| RANK | CAUSE | DIAGNOSIS TITLE (ICD-9) | DSPO | -- DAYS -- | |
|------|-------|---|------|------------|-------|
| | | | | TOTAL | MEAN |
| 1 | 4100 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | 9 | 199 | 22.11 |
| 2 | 4140 | CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS | 5 | 62 | 12.40 |
| 3 | 9463 | MULTIPLE SPECIFIED BURNS, 3D DEGREE | 4 | 281 | 70.25 |
| 4 | 4960 | CHRONIC AIRWAYS OBSTRUCTION, NEC | 4 | 119 | 29.75 |
| 5 | 7085 | SEVERE ASPHYXIA, NEWBORN | 3 | 25 | 8.33 |
| 6 | 9985 | POSTOPERATIVE INFECTION | 3 | 125 | 41.67 |
| 7 | 9471 | CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS DUE TO PROCEDURE | 3 | 39 | 13.00 |
| 8 | 4019 | HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED | 2 | 47 | 24.50 |
| 9 | 5990 | URINARY TRACT INFECTION, SITE UNSPECIFIED | 2 | 21 | 10.50 |
| 10 | 7104 | PRIMARY ATELECTASIS | 2 | 2 | 1.00 |
| 11 | 3940 | MITRAL STENOSIS | 2 | 14 | 7.00 |
| 12 | 3960 | DISEASES OF MITRAL AND AORTIC VALVES | 2 | 35 | 17.50 |
| 13 | 9462 | MULTIPLE SPECIFIED BURNS, 2D DEGREE | 2 | 11 | 5.50 |
| 14 | 5712 | ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS LIVER | 2 | 57 | 28.50 |
| 15 | 4292 | CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED | 2 | 15 | 7.50 |
| 16 | 1440 | CANCER OF FLOOR OF MOUTH, ANTERIOR PORTION | 1 | 26 | 26.00 |
| 17 | 2001 | LYMPHOSARCOMA | 1 | 20 | 20.00 |
| 18 | 3441 | RHEUMATIC MITRAL INSUFFICIENCY | 1 | 16 | 16.00 |
| 19 | 1749 | CANCER OF BREAST, FEMALE, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 18 | 18.00 |
| 20 | 1623 | CANCER, UPPER LOBE, BRONCHUS OR LUNG | 1 | 39 | 39.00 |
| 21 | 3942 | MITRAL STENOSIS WITH INSUFFICIENCY | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 22 | 1729 | MELANOMA OF UNSPECIFIED SITE | 1 | 30 | 30.00 |
| 23 | 4275 | CARDIAC ARREST | 1 | 35 | 35.00 |
| 24 | 4349 | OCCLUSION OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 23 | 23.00 |
| 25 | 4412 | AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC | 1 | 29 | 29.00 |
| 26 | 4824 | PNEUMONIA DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS | 1 | 28 | 28.00 |
| 27 | 1798 | CANCER, MULTIPLE PARTS OF ORAL CAVITY | 1 | 27 | 27.00 |
| 28 | 0709 | VIRAL HEPATITIS, NOS | 1 | 12 | 12.00 |
| 29 | 5324 | DUODENAL ULCER, CHRONIC OR NOS WITH HEMORRHAGE | 1 | 14 | 14.00 |
| 30 | 1679 | CANCER, BRONCHUS AND LUNG, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 70 | 70.00 |
| 31 | 1719 | CANCER, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 4 | 4.00 |
| 32 | 5679 | PERITONITIS NOS | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 33 | 5676 | COLONOSTOMY, ENTEROSTOMY MALFUNCTION | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 34 | 1539 | CANCER, COLON, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 7 | 7.00 |
| 35 | 5713 | ALCOHOLIC LIVER DAMAGE, NOS | 1 | 2 | 2.00 |
| 36 | 2127 | BENIGN NEOPLASM, HEART | 1 | 25 | 25.00 |
| 37 | 7452 | TETRALOGY OF FALLOT | 1 | 14 | 14.00 |
| 38 | 7456 | ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS | 1 | 3 | 3.00 |
| 39 | 7463 | CONGENITAL STENOSIS OF AORTIC VALVE | 1 | 13 | 13.00 |
| 40 | 5070 | PNEUMONITIS DUE TO INHALATION OF FOOD OR VOMIT | 1 | 29 | 29.00 |
| 41 | 7690 | RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 42 | 5379 | DUODENAL ULCER, NOS | 1 | 6 | 6.00 |
| 43 | 5400 | ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH GENERALIZED PERITONITIS | 1 | 13 | 13.00 |
| 44 | 4242 | TEICUSPID VALVE DISORDERS, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC | 1 | 4 | 4.00 |
| 45 | 9654 | POISONING BY AROMATIC ANALGESICS, OTHER | 1 | 4 | 4.00 |
| 46 | 2070 | RETICULOSARCOMA | 1 | 25 | 25.00 |

PREPARED BY:

Department of the Army

Medical Administration System
Statistics Activity

PCN: RUF-

PAGE 1 SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM ID RUFT06
DISABILITY SEPARATIONS, FORT SAMPLE, CV 1982
INCLUDES CRU

| INCIDENCE CG CODE | TITLE (ICD-9) | FREQUENCY |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| 1 0411 | STAPH INFECTION | 1 |
| 2 0414 | E COLI INFECTION | 1 |
| 3 9583 | POST-TRAUMATIC WOUND INFECTION NEC | 2 |
| 4 9651 | POISONING BY SALICYLATES | 1 |
| 5 9670 | POISONING BY BARBITURATES | 1 |
| 6 9952 | ADVERSE EFFECTS OF DRUGS NOS | 1 |
| 7 9970 | CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS COMPLICATIONS DUE TO PROCEDURE | 2 |
| 8 9972 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS DUE TO PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 9 9979 | COMPLICATIONS AF- FECTING UTH SPECI- FIED BODY SYS NEC | 1 |
| 10 9991 | HEMORRHAGE OR HEM- ATOMA COMPLICATING A PROCEDURE | 2 |
| 11 9992 | ACCIDENTAL PUNC- TURE OR LACERATION DURING A PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 12 9994 | FOREIGN BODY LEFT DURING PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 13 9995 | POSTOP INFECTION | 1 |
| 14 9998 | OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF PROCEDURES NEC | 1 |
| 15 9998 | OTHER TRANSFUSION REACTION | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 18 |

PREPARED BY:
Department of the Army
US Army Patient Administration Systems
and Biostatistics Activity
HSHT-QBP

PAGE 1 PCN RUF- DISABILITY SEPARATIONS AND BED DAYS BY UNDERLYING CAUSE, INPATIENTS WITH
SIGNAL EVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE
SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982

| UNDERLYING | | DIAGNOSIS TITLE (ICD-9) | OSPO | -- DAYS -- | | TOP 14 DIAGNOSES WITH HIGHEST FREQUENCIES |
|------------|-------|---|------|------------|--------|--|
| RANK | CAUSE | | | TOTAL | MEAN | |
| 1 | 9463 | MULTIPLE SPECIFIED BURNS, 3D DEGREE | 3 | 549 | 183.00 | |
| 2 | 1712 | CANCER, CONNECTIVE, SOFT TISSUE, UPPER LIMB, INCLUDING SHOULDER | 1 | 39 | 39.00 | |
| 3 | 2000 | RETICULOSARCOMA | 1 | 91 | 91.00 | |
| 4 | 1629 | CANCER, BRONCHUS AND LUNG, UNSPECIFIED | 1 | 56 | 56.00 | |
| 5 | 2251 | BENIGN NEOPLASM, CRANIAL NERVES | 1 | 140 | 140.00 | |
| 6 | 2930 | ACUTE CONFUSIONAL STATE | 1 | 126 | 126.00 | |
| 7 | 2050 | MYELOID LEUKEMIA, ACUTE | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | |
| 8 | 2954 | ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE | 1 | 63 | 63.00 | |
| 9 | 4140 | CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS | 1 | 17 | 17.00 | |
| 10 | 5559 | REGIONAL ENTERITIS, SITE NOS | 1 | 190 | 190.00 | |
| 11 | 7159 | OSTEOARTHRITIS, NOS | 1 | 272 | 272.00 | |
| 12 | 7227 | INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDER WITH MYELOPATHY | 1 | 2 | 2.00 | |
| 13 | 7478 | CONGENITAL ANOMALY OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, NEC | 1 | 20 | 20.00 | |
| 14 | 2953 | SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID TYPE | 1 | 57 | 57.00 | |
| TOTAL | | | 16 | 1636 | 102.25 | |

REPORT BY:
Department of the Army
US Army Patient Administration Systems
and Biostatistics Activity
USAMRIID-QBP

PCN: AUF-

PAGE 1 SURGICAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED ON PATIENTS WITH SIGNAL EVENTS FOR
DETERMINATION OF COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE, SAMPLE ARMY MIF, 1982
(EXCLUDES ABSENT SICK, CRO CASES AND TREATED AND CURED.) PROGRAM ID RUFT07

484 TOP SURGERIES

| UP CODE | TITLE (ICPM) | FREQUENCY |
|---------|--|-----------|
| 1 1519 | RADIOISOTOPE SCANS, FUNCTION STUDY | 224 |
| 2 3619 | DIAGNOSTIC ULTRA-SOUND | 158 |
| 3 5361 | BYPASS ANASTOMOSIS FOR HEART REVASCULARIZATION | 136 |
| 4 3440 | COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY OF HEAD | 133 |
| 5 8961 | MONITORING FETAL HEART DURING LABOR | 127 |
| 6 5758 | REPAIR OTHER OBSTETRIC LACERATION | 115 |
| 7 5093 | OTHER FREE SKIN GRAFTS | 107 |
| 8 3443 | OTHER COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY | 81 |
| 9 5883 | SURGICAL TREATMENT OF WOUND OR INFECTED TISSUE | 80 |
| 10 5721 | LOW FORCEPS DELIVERY W/ EPISIOTOMY | 74 |
| 11 5882 | OTHER INCISION OF SKIN AND SURGICAL TISSUE | 71 |
| 12 5083 | TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY | 66 |
| 13 1272 | CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE MEASURE | 66 |
| 14 3251 | INTRAVENOUS UROGRAPHY | 61 |
| 15 8839 | OTHER CATHETERIZATION OR CANNULATION OF VESSEL | 49 |

PREPARED BY:
Department of the Army
US Army Patient Administration Systems
and Biostatistics Activity
HSHI-QPP

NUMBER OF DISPOSITIONS BY CLINIC SERVICE, ALL PATIENTS
 SAMPLE ARMY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITY, CY 1982
 (EXCLUDES CRO AND ABSENT SICK)

| CLINIC SERVICE | TOTAL OSPO | SIGNAL EVENTS | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| | | OSPO | PERCENT |
| INTERNAL MEDICINE | 1844 | 247 | 13.39 |
| CARDIOLOGY | 1513 | 78 | 5.16 |
| DERMATOLOGY | 34 | 1 | 2.94 |
| ENDOCRINOLOGY | 29 | 0 | - |
| GASTROENTEROLOGY | 2024 | 93 | 4.59 |
| HEMATOLOGY | 2 | 0 | - |
| NEPHROLOGY | 52 | 12 | 23.08 |
| NEUROLOGY | 712 | 36 | 5.04 |
| ONCOLOGY | 578 | 85 | 14.71 |
| PUL/UP RESP DISEASE | 282 | 10 | 3.55 |
| RHEUMATOLOGY | 6 | 0 | - |
| ALLERGY-IMMUNOLOGY | 1 | 0 | - |
| SURG-GENERAL | 1974 | 170 | 8.51 |
| SURG-CARDIO/THORAC | 456 | 179 | 39.25 |
| SURG-NEUROLOGIC | 334 | 17 | 5.09 |
| SURG-ORAL | 177 | 37 | 20.90 |
| SURG-PLASTIC | 256 | 8 | 3.13 |
| PAEDIATOLOGY | 2 | 0 | - |
| UROLOGY | 342 | 55 | 16.11 |
| SURG-HAND | 15 | 2 | 13.33 |
| SURG-PERIPHERAL VAS | 63 | 8 | 12.70 |
| GYNECOLOGY | 1355 | 170 | 12.55 |
| OBSTETRICS | 1218 | 214 | 17.57 |
| PEDIATRICS | 925 | 118 | 12.76 |
| NURSERY (NEWBORN) | 1003 | 39 | 3.89 |
| ADOLESCENT PED | 9 | 2 | 22.22 |
| ORTHOPEDICS | 1588 | 100 | 6.30 |
| PODIATRY | 103 | 5 | 5.83 |
| PSYCHIATRY | 536 | 10 | 1.87 |
| OPHTHALMOLOGY | 513 | 21 | 4.05 |
| OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY | 700 | 38 | 5.43 |
| OTHER (CODE XX) | 235 | 24 | 10.21 |
| TOTAL | 19566 | 1786 | 9.14 |

ANNEX B
Ambulatory Care Database

procedures performed, status for eligibility for care, referrals, and disposition (to include whether the diagnosis was job related), and diagnostic data. The overall needs of the Army mandated that diagnostic information be a priority element in the database. Several outpatient diagnostic codes were reviewed and the International Classification of Health Problems in Primary Care (IC-PPC-2) was selected. The codes were simple to use; had previously been used for a family practice database; and they were truncations of the ICD-9. The encounter form allowed the provider to select one of 371 diagnostic codes as the primary reason for seeing a patient on a particular visit. One primary diagnosis was required and the provider was allowed to select up to five secondary diagnoses germane to a particular visit. "Diagnoses" could be a sign, symptom, questionable laboratory findings, or a series of wellness oriented reasons for care. (Fig. 2.)

| ICHPPC-2 DIAGNOSES | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| PRIMARY OR ADDITIONAL | INFECTIVE & PARASITIC DISEASE |
| 000 | PROVIDER SELECTS NO DISEASE |
| 001 | RESUMED SELECTS NO DISEASE |
| 002 | TUBERCULOSIS |
| 003 | STREP THROAT |
| 004 | STREP THROAT |
| 005 | STREP THROAT |
| 006 | STREP THROAT |
| 007 | STREP THROAT |
| 008 | STREP THROAT |
| 009 | STREP THROAT |
| 010 | STREP THROAT |
| 011 | STREP THROAT |
| 012 | STREP THROAT |
| 013 | STREP THROAT |
| 014 | STREP THROAT |
| 015 | STREP THROAT |
| 016 | STREP THROAT |
| 017 | STREP THROAT |
| 018 | STREP THROAT |
| 019 | STREP THROAT |
| 020 | STREP THROAT |
| 021 | STREP THROAT |
| 022 | STREP THROAT |
| 023 | STREP THROAT |
| 024 | STREP THROAT |
| 025 | STREP THROAT |
| 026 | STREP THROAT |
| 027 | STREP THROAT |
| 028 | STREP THROAT |
| 029 | STREP THROAT |
| 030 | STREP THROAT |
| 031 | STREP THROAT |
| 032 | STREP THROAT |
| 033 | STREP THROAT |
| 034 | STREP THROAT |
| 035 | STREP THROAT |
| 036 | STREP THROAT |
| 037 | STREP THROAT |
| 038 | STREP THROAT |
| 039 | STREP THROAT |
| 040 | STREP THROAT |
| 041 | STREP THROAT |
| 042 | STREP THROAT |
| 043 | STREP THROAT |
| 044 | STREP THROAT |
| 045 | STREP THROAT |
| 046 | STREP THROAT |
| 047 | STREP THROAT |
| 048 | STREP THROAT |
| 049 | STREP THROAT |
| 050 | STREP THROAT |
| 051 | STREP THROAT |
| 052 | STREP THROAT |
| 053 | STREP THROAT |
| 054 | STREP THROAT |
| 055 | STREP THROAT |
| 056 | STREP THROAT |
| 057 | STREP THROAT |
| 058 | STREP THROAT |
| 059 | STREP THROAT |
| 060 | STREP THROAT |
| 061 | STREP THROAT |
| 062 | STREP THROAT |
| 063 | STREP THROAT |
| 064 | STREP THROAT |
| 065 | STREP THROAT |
| 066 | STREP THROAT |
| 067 | STREP THROAT |
| 068 | STREP THROAT |
| 069 | STREP THROAT |
| 070 | STREP THROAT |
| 071 | STREP THROAT |
| 072 | STREP THROAT |
| 073 | STREP THROAT |
| 074 | STREP THROAT |
| 075 | STREP THROAT |
| 076 | STREP THROAT |
| 077 | STREP THROAT |
| 078 | STREP THROAT |
| 079 | STREP THROAT |
| 080 | STREP THROAT |
| 081 | STREP THROAT |
| 082 | STREP THROAT |
| 083 | STREP THROAT |
| 084 | STREP THROAT |
| 085 | STREP THROAT |
| 086 | STREP THROAT |
| 087 | STREP THROAT |
| 088 | STREP THROAT |
| 089 | STREP THROAT |
| 090 | STREP THROAT |
| 091 | STREP THROAT |
| 092 | STREP THROAT |
| 093 | STREP THROAT |
| 094 | STREP THROAT |
| 095 | STREP THROAT |
| 096 | STREP THROAT |
| 097 | STREP THROAT |
| 098 | STREP THROAT |
| 099 | STREP THROAT |
| 100 | STREP THROAT |
| 101 | STREP THROAT |
| 102 | STREP THROAT |
| 103 | STREP THROAT |
| 104 | STREP THROAT |
| 105 | STREP THROAT |
| 106 | STREP THROAT |
| 107 | STREP THROAT |
| 108 | STREP THROAT |
| 109 | STREP THROAT |
| 110 | STREP THROAT |
| 111 | STREP THROAT |
| 112 | STREP THROAT |
| 113 | STREP THROAT |
| 114 | STREP THROAT |
| 115 | STREP THROAT |
| 116 | STREP THROAT |
| 117 | STREP THROAT |
| 118 | STREP THROAT |
| 119 | STREP THROAT |
| 120 | STREP THROAT |
| 121 | STREP THROAT |
| 122 | STREP THROAT |
| 123 | STREP THROAT |
| 124 | STREP THROAT |
| 125 | STREP THROAT |
| 126 | STREP THROAT |
| 127 | STREP THROAT |
| 128 | STREP THROAT |
| 129 | STREP THROAT |
| 130 | STREP THROAT |
| 131 | STREP THROAT |
| 132 | STREP THROAT |
| 133 | STREP THROAT |
| 134 | STREP THROAT |
| 135 | STREP THROAT |
| 136 | STREP THROAT |
| 137 | STREP THROAT |
| 138 | STREP THROAT |
| 139 | STREP THROAT |
| 140 | STREP THROAT |
| 141 | STREP THROAT |
| 142 | STREP THROAT |
| 143 | STREP THROAT |
| 144 | STREP THROAT |
| 145 | STREP THROAT |
| 146 | STREP THROAT |
| 147 | STREP THROAT |
| 148 | STREP THROAT |
| 149 | STREP THROAT |
| 150 | STREP THROAT |
| 151 | STREP THROAT |
| 152 | STREP THROAT |
| 153 | STREP THROAT |
| 154 | STREP THROAT |
| 155 | STREP THROAT |
| 156 | STREP THROAT |
| 157 | STREP THROAT |
| 158 | STREP THROAT |
| 159 | STREP THROAT |
| 160 | STREP THROAT |
| 161 | STREP THROAT |
| 162 | STREP THROAT |
| 163 | STREP THROAT |
| 164 | STREP THROAT |
| 165 | STREP THROAT |
| 166 | STREP THROAT |
| 167 | STREP THROAT |
| 168 | STREP THROAT |
| 169 | STREP THROAT |
| 170 | STREP THROAT |
| 171 | STREP THROAT |
| 172 | STREP THROAT |
| 173 | STREP THROAT |
| 174 | STREP THROAT |
| 175 | STREP THROAT |
| 176 | STREP THROAT |
| 177 | STREP THROAT |
| 178 | STREP THROAT |
| 179 | STREP THROAT |
| 180 | STREP THROAT |
| 181 | STREP THROAT |
| 182 | STREP THROAT |
| 183 | STREP THROAT |
| 184 | STREP THROAT |
| 185 | STREP THROAT |
| 186 | STREP THROAT |
| 187 | STREP THROAT |
| 188 | STREP THROAT |
| 189 | STREP THROAT |
| 190 | STREP THROAT |
| 191 | STREP THROAT |
| 192 | STREP THROAT |
| 193 | STREP THROAT |
| 194 | STREP THROAT |
| 195 | STREP THROAT |
| 196 | STREP THROAT |
| 197 | STREP THROAT |
| 198 | STREP THROAT |
| 199 | STREP THROAT |
| 200 | STREP THROAT |
| 201 | STREP THROAT |
| 202 | STREP THROAT |
| 203 | STREP THROAT |
| 204 | STREP THROAT |
| 205 | STREP THROAT |
| 206 | STREP THROAT |
| 207 | STREP THROAT |
| 208 | STREP THROAT |
| 209 | STREP THROAT |
| 210 | STREP THROAT |
| 211 | STREP THROAT |
| 212 | STREP THROAT |
| 213 | STREP THROAT |
| 214 | STREP THROAT |
| 215 | STREP THROAT |
| 216 | STREP THROAT |
| 217 | STREP THROAT |
| 218 | STREP THROAT |
| 219 | STREP THROAT |
| 220 | STREP THROAT |
| 221 | STREP THROAT |
| 222 | STREP THROAT |
| 223 | STREP THROAT |
| 224 | STREP THROAT |
| 225 | STREP THROAT |
| 226 | STREP THROAT |
| 227 | STREP THROAT |
| 228 | STREP THROAT |
| 229 | STREP THROAT |
| 230 | STREP THROAT |
| 231 | STREP THROAT |
| 232 | STREP THROAT |
| 233 | STREP THROAT |
| 234 | STREP THROAT |
| 235 | STREP THROAT |
| 236 | STREP THROAT |
| 237 | STREP THROAT |
| 238 | STREP THROAT |
| 239 | STREP THROAT |
| 240 | STREP THROAT |
| 241 | STREP THROAT |
| 242 | STREP THROAT |
| 243 | STREP THROAT |
| 244 | STREP THROAT |
| 245 | STREP THROAT |
| 246 | STREP THROAT |
| 247 | STREP THROAT |
| 248 | STREP THROAT |
| 249 | STREP THROAT |
| 250 | STREP THROAT |
| 251 | STREP THROAT |
| 252 | STREP THROAT |
| 253 | STREP THROAT |
| 254 | STREP THROAT |
| 255 | STREP THROAT |
| 256 | STREP THROAT |
| 257 | STREP THROAT |
| 258 | STREP THROAT |
| 259 | STREP THROAT |
| 260 | STREP THROAT |
| 261 | STREP THROAT |
| 262 | STREP THROAT |
| 263 | STREP THROAT |
| 264 | STREP THROAT |
| 265 | STREP THROAT |
| 266 | STREP THROAT |
| 267 | STREP THROAT |
| 268 | STREP THROAT |
| 269 | STREP THROAT |
| 270 | STREP THROAT |
| 271 | STREP THROAT |
| 272 | STREP THROAT |
| 273 | STREP THROAT |
| 274 | STREP THROAT |
| 275 | STREP THROAT |
| 276 | STREP THROAT |
| 277 | STREP THROAT |
| 278 | STREP THROAT |
| 279 | STREP THROAT |
| 280 | STREP THROAT |
| 281 | STREP THROAT |
| 282 | STREP THROAT |
| 283 | STREP THROAT |
| 284 | STREP THROAT |
| 285 | STREP THROAT |
| 286 | STREP THROAT |
| 287 | STREP THROAT |
| 288 | STREP THROAT |
| 289 | STREP THROAT |
| 290 | STREP THROAT |
| 291 | STREP THROAT |
| 292 | STREP THROAT |
| 293 | STREP THROAT |
| 294 | STREP THROAT |
| 295 | STREP THROAT |
| 296 | STREP THROAT |
| 297 | STREP THROAT |
| 298 | STREP THROAT |
| 299 | STREP THROAT |
| 300 | STREP THROAT |
| 301 | STREP THROAT |
| 302 | STREP THROAT |
| 303 | STREP THROAT |
| 304 | STREP THROAT |
| 305 | STREP THROAT |
| 306 | STREP THROAT |
| 307 | STREP THROAT |
| 308 | STREP THROAT |
| 309 | STREP THROAT |
| 310 | STREP THROAT |
| 311 | STREP THROAT |
| 312 | STREP THROAT |
| 313 | STREP THROAT |
| 314 | STREP THROAT |
| 315 | STREP THROAT |
| 316 | STREP THROAT |
| 317 | STREP THROAT |
| 318 | STREP THROAT |
| 319 | STREP THROAT |
| 320 | STREP THROAT |
| 321 | STREP THROAT |
| 322 | STREP THROAT |
| 323 | STREP THROAT |
| 324 | STREP THROAT |
| 325 | STREP THROAT |
| 326 | STREP THROAT |
| 327 | STREP THROAT |
| 328 | STREP THROAT |
| 329 | STREP THROAT |
| 330 | STREP THROAT |
| 331 | STREP THROAT |
| 332 | STREP THROAT |
| 333 | STREP THROAT |
| 334 | STREP THROAT |
| 335 | STREP THROAT |
| 336 | STREP THROAT |
| 337 | STREP THROAT |
| 338 | STREP THROAT |
| 339 | STREP THROAT |
| 340 | STREP THROAT |
| 341 | STREP THROAT |
| 342 | STREP THROAT |
| 343 | STREP THROAT |
| 344 | STREP THROAT |
| 345 | STREP THROAT |
| 346 | STREP THROAT |
| 347 | STREP THROAT |
| 348 | STREP THROAT |
| 349 | STREP THROAT |
| 350 | STREP THROAT |
| 351 | STREP THROAT |
| 352 | STREP THROAT |
| 353 | STREP THROAT |
| 354 | STREP THROAT |
| 355 | STREP THROAT |
| 356 | STREP THROAT |
| 357 | STREP THROAT |
| 358 | STREP THROAT |
| 359 | STREP THROAT |
| 360 | STREP THROAT |
| 361 | STREP THROAT |
| 362 | STREP THROAT |
| 363 | STREP THROAT |
| 364 | STREP THROAT |
| 365 | STREP THROAT |
| 366 | STREP THROAT |
| 367 | STREP THROAT |
| 368 | STREP THROAT |
| 369 | STREP THROAT |
| 370 | STREP THROAT |
| 371 | STREP THROAT |

Figure 2

Along with the demographics, the diagnostic information provides the heart of the epidemiological data. These data also provide the MEDDAC the ability to carry out peer review and retrospective chart audits in a valid and objective manner. The basis for epidemiological studies by the occupational health physician are a function of occupational series, codes, and the employee's building location. Also, the form allowed for documentation when more than one provider saw a patient. For example, if a patient were to be

first seen by a physicians' assistant, a nurse practitioner, or a general medical officer and then were to be subsequently seen by another provider (e.g., a specialty physician), both individuals would be credited with having seen the patient.

Finally, it should be noted that several of the elements on the sample encounter form reflected the unique requests of the studied medical treatment facility. An example is the field indicating whether an exam was chaperoned.

A one-day pilot test of the instrument was carried out at an independent Army treatment facility. Twenty nurse practitioners used the proposed encounter form to note any difficulty in tracking or use of the form. Subsequently, minor form and instruction sheet changes were made.

Prior to implementation of the study, three sets of instructions were prepared, one set for each of the following: providers, patients, and clerical staff. Patients were asked to complete most of the demographic data which was then checked for completeness and accuracy by the clinic staff. The clinic staff entered the clinic identifier, family member prefix (to identify the household position of the patient), appointment status, time in and time out. The remainder of the form was completed by providers and was monitored for completeness by the clerical staff. The patient portion of the form could be completed in about two minutes. The provider data was entered in about 30 seconds, especially after the providers became familiar with frequently used diagnoses. Clerical staff needed about 30 seconds to check and complete each form. Staff training began two weeks before the collection of hard data. This gave personnel the opportunity to use forms in a practice setting.

On November 1, 1982 the six months of data collection began. It was expected that about 60,000 forms would be completed. By the end of March, over 55,000 forms were entered into the database. After the encounter forms were completed and checked for obvious errors, they were taken to a central point in the administrative department of the MEDDAC where one of three persons had been trained to process the records. Up to 500 forms per hour can be read by the particular table top reader being used for the test. The first time records were read they were scanned only; that is, errors were identified by a program in the edit routine. Forms containing errors were returned to the clinic staff for correction and re-editing. Error-free forms were read by the scanner and output onto seven inch magnetic tape. Data could be transferred on-line to a host computer or off-loaded onto a micro-computer; however, the tape method was chosen to be compatible with the goal of decentralization and minimal cost.

The tapes were then transferred to the installation computer facility where they were mailed or sent via telecommunications to Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Ideally, the data would be handled locally in a completely decentralized

fashion; however, for the six month study, it was not reasonable to request the post to increase its workload. Instead, it was decided that data analysis and report generation would take place in the principal investigator's office.

Data received at the Fort Sam Houston computer facility comprised a 696 column record. A compression program was written to turn out a more parsimonious 220 character record which was then merged with SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences) for report generation and data manipulation. SPSS is not the ideal method for data analysis; however, it was an available package minimizing the need for programming. Ideally, a local program would be written compatible with the individual installation host computer so that reports and data manipulation could be carried out on site.

Results

One of the major concerns at the outset of the study was that the providers would not complete the forms as requested. At the end of the study, with over 55,000 records in the database, the encounter forms are being completed as a result of command emphasis and provider derived benefits. The second study question was: what reports can be generated from the data? Examination of the data collection forms demonstrate the potential reports and tables that can be generated. Both aggregate and individual provider reports have been developed. Since provider participation was of utmost importance and because they had been promised that they would receive monthly profiles of their practice, this was the first priority.

Reports were prepared on a monthly basis for each provider including physicians, social workers, nurses, and medics working in the screening clinics. The reports include: a list of all primary diagnoses and the frequency of each diagnoses, procedures reported, demographic data to include age category by diagnoses, beneficiary status of patients, the number and types of exams done, average time per patient seen, and a list of secondary diagnoses.

Using a diagnostic cluster technique which is a further truncation of the ICHPPC-2 codes, it is possible to rapidly assess the diagnoses/problems which consume the majority of outpatient services (Schneeweiss et al., 1983). For example, 20 diagnostic clusters account for 75.2% of all outpatient encounters at Redstone during January, 1983.

Additionally, monthly aggregate reports useful to management are prepared and include: the number of patients seen in each clinic, the number of forms completed by each provider, the average time a patient spends in each clinic, the information for the medical summary report, and the number of exams chaperoned per clinic. Individual requests for unique reports have also been handled. For example, the occupational health physician was interested in the number of job related physical examinations performed.

Discussion

Several lessons have been learned from the test. From the outset the procedures list was recognized as far from complete; however, it contained those procedures the medical staff at the study site stated they wanted to capture. Having a prepared menu of procedures did not require the provider to look up entries from a code table. However, experience has shown that about 25% of the procedures are reported in the "other" category which is not acceptable. In any future form design it would be advisable to include a list of common procedures, and to also provide spaces where less common procedures could be entered from tables, therefore, providing the best of both methods.

No one page form can meet the needs of every clinic. It is suggested that several forms be developed for differing specialties (e.g., pediatrics, obstetrics, occupational medicine, walk-in clinic, etc.).

For the system to work, the need for command emphasis is obvious. Less obvious is the need for public relations and marketing with providers. It cannot be overstated that for the system to be functioning at its optimal level, it must be symbiotic. Providers must believe that it has something to offer to them.

In the future, it would be desirable that a system such as this be interposed with a central appointment system. When a patient makes an appointment, the system would do three things: 1) create a chart pull-list, 2) create a problem list which would include the patient's list of current problems along with the first date they were seen for the problem; how many times they had been seen for the problem; and when they were seen last for the problem, 3) an encounter form could be "preslugged" with data from the registered patient's database precluding the regathering of known information. However, a completely manual system such as that which has been reported here is needed for back-up when the system is "down" and for the walk-in patient as well as patients who are seen outside the main treatment facility in a remote site clinic or mobile health delivery unit.

Conceptually, it would also be possible for the system to be connected to a word processing program whereby the provider's routine medical record entry could be generated from the encounter form. Additional narrative could be dictated and merged with the encounter data using the lithocode on each encounter form.

Summary

The overall objectives of the study have been met. It has been demonstrated that the providers will complete their portion of the encounter form. The data are auditable and provide the basis for peer review. Secondly, the number of reports that can be developed from the data are limited only by the user's imagination. It has been recommended that this inexpensive, and reliable data

collection methodology be implemented on a worldwide basis by the Army. In fact, members of the Air Force and Navy have also seen the benefits of such a system for use on a tri-service level.

References

1. ICHPPC-2: International Classification of Health Problems in Primary Care, 2d ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1979.

2. Schneeweiss, et al. Diagnostic Clusters: A New Tool for Analyzing the Content of Ambulatory Medical Care. Medical Care 1983; 21:105.

Best Available Copy

ANNEX C

Extract of Clinical Record QA Program,
Womack Army Community Hospital

PREFACE

The overall goal of the proposed system is to insure accomplishment of the objectives of Quality Assurance in the most cost-effective and efficient manner.

The current program involves the review of clinical records of discharged patients by medical record analysts using one set of predetermined criteria (Surgical Case Review), personal knowledge and judgement. Selected inpatient clinical records are combined with randomly retrieved and/or selected outpatient treatment/health records for Quality Assurance review by all care providers (physicians, nurses, therapists, etc). All death cases, complications, and hospital infections are routinely forwarded for committee review (inpatient and outpatient records reviewed each month total 650-700). There is presently no capability to consistently identify patterns of care by either area of care, practitioner or problem.

Womack Army Community Hospital objectives include limiting the total number of clinical records to be reviewed by providers to those that reveal some item of previously designated interest. Achievement of this objective would greatly reduce the health care provider's time spent in potentially nonproductive record review. More practical and efficient use of provider time in problem identification, assessment and resolution would enhance patient care and should improve the actual assessment of care extended by individual providers. Another objective of the proposed system is to create a historical data base from which trends, patterns of care, admitting and discharging habits and other data can be retrieved.

This program will support all established hospital committees, as well as proposed indices. The program will also be useful for research purposes. A complete listing is attached.

The data resulting from the Clinical Record Quality Assurance Program is a tool. It does not in and of itself solve problems; it provides clues to problems and/or solutions. Patient care is exceedingly complex and such data can be misleading if not thoroughly analyzed by appropriate staff personnel.

COMMITTEES AND INDICES SUPPORTED BY CLINICAL RECORD QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

1. Physician's Index
2. Capture and monitoring of patient care elements
3. Consultations accomplished by Service/Department and/or Clinician

COMMITTEES ASSISTED:

1. Drug utilization/antibiotic review
2. Surgical case review
3. Transfusion/blood utilization review
4. Each Service/Clinic/Department Medical Care Evaluation Committee
(WACH = 28 in number not including outpatient areas)
5. Risk Management
6. Safety Committee
7. Hospital Mortality/Morbidity Committee(s)
8. Credentials
9. Medical Intensive Care/Surgical Intensive Care Unit Committees
10. Utilization Review Program
11. Infection Control Committee
12. Respiratory Care
13. Department of Pathology
14. Radiology Service
15. Medical Record Committee
16. Patient Administration Division Quality Assurance (Medical Record, analysts)
17. Hospital Medical Care Evaluation Committee (Accepts and reviews minutes from other committees; recommends action to Executive Committee)
18. Executive Committee

CLINICAL RECORD QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

AVAILABLE REPORTS

NOTE: Individual reports available monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annual on request.

Patients are identified by register number. Most reports will be furnished to involved Services and Departments

DISTRIBUTION: NEED TO KNOW

AVAILABLE REPORTS

REPORT

DISTRIBUTION

MONTHLY

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Listing of death cases | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs of involved Svc/Depts 3. PAD |
| 2. Listing of hospital acquired infections | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Depts 3. PAD |
| 3. Listing of hospital related complications | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Depts 3. PAD |
| 4. Listing of documented evidence of patient dissatisfaction | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Depts 3. PAD |
| 5. Listing of patients leaving AMA | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Depts 3. PAD |
| 6. Surgical Case Review | 1. Chairman, Tissue Committee 2. PAD |
| 7. Report of Informed Consent | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Depts 3. Chairman, Risk Management Committee 4. PAD |
| 8. Blood Utilization Review | 1. Chairman, Transfusion Committee 2. PAD |
| 9. Listing of patients readmitted for same/related diagnosis | 1. Chiefs, involved Svc/Dept 2. PAD |
| 10. Listing of patients with documented alcohol/drug/psychosis/combo use on admission | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Dept 3. Chief, Operation Awareness 4. C, P&N (if not included in #2) 5. PAD |

Subcategories

Number of cases each Svc/Dept
Number of cases each nursing unit
Number of cases - alcohol
Number of cases - drug
Number of cases - psychosis
Number of cases - combination

Comparison- with discharge status

Breakdown comparison with Operation Awareness consultations (#25)

AVAILABLE REPORTS

REPORT

DISTRIBUTION

11. Listing of patients managed with seclusion and/or restraints

1. C, P&N 2. PAD

Compare this report with previous report

12. Listing of consultations

By Svc/Clinic
By physician

1. C, CS 2. Chiefs,
involved Svc/Dept
3. PAD

13. Listing of patients (register numbers) admitted through Emergency Room

1. C, EMS 2. PAD
3. C,CS

14. Listing of patients (register numbers) when Emergency Room diagnosis and final diagnosis do not agree

1. C, CS 2. C, EMS 3. PAD

NOTE: In progress: retrieval of time
of day of arrival in ER compared
to time of admission

15. Listing of register numbers lacking comprehensive progress note

SVC/DEPT
MD

1. C, CS 2. Chiefs,
involved Svc/Dept
3. PAD

16. Listing of patients (register numbers) of newborn* infants with Apgar scores less than _____

1. C, Peds 2. PAD

17. Listing of patients (register numbers) of newborn infants requiring use of oxygen*

1. C, Peds 2. PAD

* Newly born this facility this admission

QUARTERLY

Any of the above are available quarterly as well as monthly

18. Listing of register numbers of hospital profile for high risk diagnoses

AVAILABLE REPORTS

QUARTERLY

REPORT

19. Listing of patients admitted to
Special Care units

Breakdown by unit to which admitted:

Admitting diagnosis
Final (discharge) diagnosis
Number of days in unit
Number of days hospitalized

Note: The above captured and reported by register
number

Subcategory by request

Cases by Svc/Dept
Cases by MD
Types of Management Services
Laboratory/radiology studies
Medications
Surgical procedures performed

20. Listing of unexpected transfers from general
care bed to specific special care unit

DISTRIBUTION

1. C, CS 2. Chiefs,
involved Svc/Dept
3. PAD

1. C, CS 2. Chiefs,
involved Svc/Dept
3. PAD

SPECIAL - UPON REQUEST REPORTS

21. Antibiotic Listing

- a. specific antibiotic
b. multiple antibiotic use on
same admission

by: Service/Department
Physician
Diagnosis
Cultures obtained or not obtained
Operative procedure

1. C, CS 2. Chiefs,
involved Svc/Dept
3. C, Pharmacy
4. Requester 5. PAD

22. Review of utilization of specific medications/
laboratory procedure/radiology/nuclear medicine
procedure

1. C, CS 2. Requester
3. PAD

23. Comparison of length of stay (LOS) by diagnosis/
procedure Svc/Dept/Md by diagnosis

AVAILABLE REPORTS

SPECIAL - UPON REQUEST REPORTS

REPORTS

DISTRIBUTION

- | | |
|---|--|
| 24. Comparison of consultations obtained to final diagnosis final diagnosis to number of ancillary svc consultations | 1. C, CS 2. Requester 3. PAD |
| 25. Comparison of pre-operative days by: Service Diagnosis/operative procedure Physician | 1. C, CS 2. Requester 3. PAD |
| 26. Review of medications that require laboratory follow up | 1. C, CS 2. Requester 3. PAD 4. C, Pharmacy |
| 27. Review of medications which require dosage based on age/weight | 1. C, CS 2. Requester 3. PAD 4. C, Pharmacy |
| 28. Anesthesia Review by type of anesthesia operative procedure complication | 1. C, CS 2. Chiefs, involved Svc/Dept 3. PAD |

NOTE: Any item of interest captured by Quality Assurance Abstract may be compared and displayed

Any Svc/Dept may review and evaluate laboratory/radiology studies performed by diagnosis

Example: A specific diagnosis is selected and a profile is displayed showing specific studies obtained

A review of admitting blood pressure; highest blood pressure reading; compare if medication given; what is diagnosis?

QUALITY ASSURANCE ABSTRACT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. PATIENT NUMBER | 2. SEX | 3. AGE | 4. RACE | 5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER | 6. DATE OF DISPOSITION (DD MM YY) | 7. DATE ADMITTED (DD MM YY) | 8. TOTAL DAYS THIS FACILITY | 9. TOTAL BY DAYS THIS FACILITY |
| ----- | --- | --- | --- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 10. CLINICAL SERVICE | 11. ICD CODE | 12. RESIDENT CODE | 13. MEDICAL RECORD ANALYST | 14. DIAGNOSIS CODES | 15. INJURY CODE | 16. OPERATION CODES | | |
| --- | ----- | ----- | --- | ----- | --- | ----- | | |
| 17. PEAR DAYS | 18. ANESTHESIA IN | 19. ADMISSION VIA | 20. HEMATOLOGY FOR SAME/RELATED DIAGNOSIS | 21. SPECIAL CARE UNITS | 22. DAYS IN SPECIAL CARE UNIT | 23. UNEXPECTED TRANSFER FROM USR CARE AND | 24. HEMODIALYSIS | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ----- | |
| 25. ANCILLARY SERVICE CONSULTATIONS | | | 26. EVIDENCE OF ON ADMISSION | 27. DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE OF PATIENT DISEASE | 28. ADH/PRIN DISC | 29. EX BLAC/ DISC BLAC AGREE | 30. CDDP NOTES DOCT BY NO | 31. EVAL & APPEAL BY MD RCH/IR |
| ----- | | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 32. HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTION | 33. HOSPITAL INCURRED INFECTION | 34. BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | | | | | | |
| 35. ANY GIVEN | 36. PRE-TRANS HEMO-CLOBIN | 37. POST-TRANS HEMO-CLOBIN | 38. PRE-TRANS HEMA-TOCIT | 39. POST-TRANS HEMA-TOCIT | 40. EST BLOOD LOSS DURING SURGERY/ EPISODE OF ACUTE BLEEDING | 41. HOSPITAL RELATED UMPIICATION | 42. PRE AND POST OP DIAG AGREE | 43. FINAL & PATI DIAL AGREE |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 44. DISCHARGE STATUS | | | 45. ADMISSION BLOOD PRESSURE | 46. HIGHEST BLOOD PRESSURE | 47. ADMISSION TEMP | 48. PEAK TEMP | 49. WEIGHT RECORDED | 50. APCAR |
| ----- | | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 51. EXAMINATIONS | | | 52. RADIOLOGY | | | 53. LABORATORY-CHEMISTRY STUDIES | | |
| ----- | | | ----- | | | ----- | | |
| 54. ADMISSION HEMO-CLOBIN | 55. ADMISSION HEMA-TOCIT | 56. WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT ON ADMISSION | 57. HEMATOLOGY STUDIES | | | 58. URINE STUDIES | | |
| --- | --- | --- | ----- | | | ----- | | |
| 59. OTHER LABORATORY STUDIES | | | | | | 60. OTHER MANAGEMENT | | |
| ----- | | | | | | ----- | | |
| 61. MODIFICATIONS | | | | | | 62. INPUT CHIEFS INITIALS | | |
| ----- | | | | | | --- | | |

INPATIENT TREATMENT RECORD CHECKLIST

REGISTER NUMBER: _____

PATIENT'S NAME: _____ SSAN: _____ DISCHARGED: _____

TO DR. _____ DATE: _____

_____ NARRATIVE SUMMARY REQUIRES DICTATION. DATE DICTATED: _____

_____ INPATIENT TREATMENT RECORD COVER SHEET REQUIRES SIGNATURE.

_____ NARRATIVE SUMMARY (SF 502) REQUIRES SIGNATURE ON EACH PAGE.

_____ ABBREVIATED MEDICAL RECORD (SF 539) REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COMPLETION

_____ HISTORY & PHYSICAL (SF 505, 506) REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COMPLETION

_____ DOCTOR'S PROGRESS NOTES (SF 509) REQUIRES 1. _____ SIGNATURE

2. _____ DOCUMENTATION OF REASON SHORT STAY BECAME LONG STAY (4 DAYS OR MORE)

_____ NURSING ADMISSION NOTE (SF 510) _____ INCOMPLETE _____ MISSING

_____ DISCHARGE NURSING NOTE (SF 510) _____ INCOMPLETE _____ MISSING

_____ PATIENT DISCHARGE PLAN (DA 4700) _____ INCOMPLETE _____ MISSING

_____ CONSULTATION SHEET (SF 513) REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COMPLETION

_____ RESPIRATORY THERAPY EVALUATION REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COMPLETION

_____ REPORT OF OPERATION (SF 516) REQUIRES SIGNATURE

_____ ELECTROCARDIOGRAM (SF 520) REQUIRES _____ INTERPRETATION _____ SIGNATURE

_____ PRENATAL & PREGNANCY (SF 533), _____ LABOR (SF 534) _____ NEWBORN (SF 535)

REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COMPLETION

_____ DOCTOR'S ORDER (DA 4256) REQUIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____ COUNTERSIGNATURE

_____ NURSING ASSESSMENT AND CARE PLAN (DA 3888 & 3888-1) _____ INCOMPLETE _____ MISSING

_____ OTHER (specify) _____

ATTENTION: MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIAN - SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ANCILLARY DATA LISTING

MEDICAL RECORD DOCUMENTS - THIS ADMISSION

DATE

LABORATORY DATA

DATE

RADIOLOGY

DATE

OPERATION REPORTS

CONSULTS

PATHOLOGY REPORTS

EKG

OTHER (specify)

COMMENTS:

CLINICAL RECORD QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| REGISTER NUMBER | 1 |
| SEX | 2 |
| AGE | 3 |
| RACE | 4 |
| FAMILY MEMBER PREFIX AND SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER | 5 |
| DATE OF DISPOSITION | 6 |
| DATE ADMITTED | 7 |
| TOTAL DAYS THIS FACILITY | 8 |
| TOTAL BED DAYS THIS FACILITY | 9 |
| CLINICAL SERVICE | 10 |
| PHYSICIAN CODE | 11 |
| RESIDENT CODE | 12 |
| MEDICAL RECORD ANALYST | 13 |
| DIAGNOSIS CODES | 14 |
| CAUSE OF INJURY CODE | 15 |
| OPERATION CODE | 16 |
| PREOPERATIVE DAYS | 17 |
| ANESTHESIA | 18 |
| ADMISSION VIA | 19 |
| READMISSION FOR SAME/RELATED DIAGNOSIS WITH ___ MONTHS | 20 |
| SPECIAL CARE UNIT | 21 |
| DAYS IN SPECIAL CARE UNIT | 22 |

CLINICAL RECORD QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| UNEXPECTED TRANSFER FROM GENERAL CARE BED TO | 23 |
| CONSULTATIONS | 24 |
| ANCILLARY SERVICE CONSULTATIONS | 25 |
| EVIDENCE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG USE OR PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION | 26 |
| DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE OF PATIENT DISSATISFACTION | 27 |
| ADMISSION AND PRINCIPAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS AGREE | 28 |
| EMERGENCY ROOM DIAGNOSIS AND DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS AGREE | 29 |
| COMPREHENSIVE PROGRESS NOTE(S) DOCUMENTED BY ATTENDING MD | 30 |
| EVALUATION AND APPROVAL BY ATTENDING PHYSICIAN | 31 |
| HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTION | 32 |
| HOSPITAL INCURRED INCIDENT | 33 |
| BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS | 34 |
| AMOUNT OF BLOOD TRANSFUSED | 35 |
| PRE-TRANSFUSION HEMOGLOBIN | 36 |
| POST TRANSFUSION HEMOGLOBIN | 37 |
| PRE-TRANSFUSION HEMATOCRIT | 38 |
| POST TRANSFUSION HEMATOCRIT | 39 |
| ESTIMATED BLOOD LOSS DURING SURGERY/EPISODE OF BLEEDING | 40 |
| HOSPITAL RELATED COMPLICATION | 41 |
| PRE AND POSTOPERATIVE DIAGNOSES AGREE | 42 |
| FINAL AND PATHOLOGIC DIAGNOSES AGREE | 43 |
| DOCUMENTED INDICATIONS FOR SURGERY AGREE WITH ESTABLISHED CRITERIA | 44 |
| CONSENT IS INFORMED, PROPERLY SIGNED AND APPROPRIATE TERMS ARE USED | 45 |

CLINICAL RECORD QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| DISCHARGE STATUS | 46 |
| ADMISSION BLOOD PRESSURE | 47 |
| HIGHEST BLOOD PRESSURE | 48 |
| ADMISSION TEMPERATURE | 49 |
| PEAK TEMPERATURE | 50 |
| WEIGHT RECORDED | 51 |
| APGAR | 52 |
| DISPOSITION | 53 |
| EXAMINATIONS/FUNCTIONS | 54 |
| RADIOLOGY | 55 |
| LABORATORY - CHEMISTRY STUDIES | 56 |
| ADMISSION HEMOGLOBIN | 57 |
| ADMISSION HEMATOCRIT | 58 |
| WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT ON ADMISSION | 59 |
| OTHER HEMATOLOGY STUDIES | 60 |
| URINE STUDIES | 61 |
| NUCLEAR MEDICINE STUDIES | 62 |
| OTHER LABORATORY STUDIES | 63 |
| OTHER MANAGEMENT | 64 |
| MEDICATIONS | 65 |
| INPUT CLERK | 66 |

WOMACK ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL
FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA

CUSTOMER AUTHENTICATION SCREEN

Please Enter Your:

Personal Identifier-----[]

Individual Password-----[]

QUALITY ASSURANCE ABSTRACT UPDATE
DATA ENTRY COMMAND SCREEN

The following commands are available:

- (A)DD - Add new record to file
- (D)ELETE - Delete record from file
- (C)HANGE - Change an existing record
- (L)IST - List an existing record
- (H)ELP - List available commands
- (B)YE - Stop processing file

Register Number is required for all commands except Help and Bye.

Enter command and Register Number:

Command [] Register Number []

QUALITY ASSURANCE ABSTRACT UPDATE SCRREN

1[] 2[] 3[] 4[] 5[] 6[] 7[] 8[] 9[]
 10[] 11[] 12[] 13[] 14[] 15[] 16[] 17[]
 18[] 19[] 20[] 21[] 22[] 23[] 24[] 25[] 26[]
 27[] 28[] 29[] 30[] 31[] 32[] 33[] 34[]
 35[] 36[] 37[] 38[] 39[] 40[] 41[] 42[] 43[] 44[] 45[]
 46[] 47[] 48[] 49[] 50[] 51[] 52[] 53[]
 54[] 55[] 56[] 57[] 58[] 59[] 60[] 61[] 62[]
 63[] 64[] 65[] 66[]

PHYSICIAN ACTIVITY PROFILE

Information furnished by Clinical Record Quality Assurance Program
in support of credentialling.

1. Total admissions/dispositions
2. Total operative procedures performed
3. Total consultations answered
4. Total consultations requested
5. Total complications
6. Total nosocomial infections
7. Total cases treated with transfusion
Number of units transfused/type of transfusion
8. Total death cases
9. Total patient days
10. Average length of stay

Items are available in register number listing.

NOTE: A separate computer program has been recommended to capture number and type of continuing medical education hours approved and obtained by C, CS. This separate program may also capture required meeting attendance and number of delinquent medical records.

PHYSICIAN ACTIVITY PROFILE

PHYSICIAN: _____ SSAN: _____

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | |
|---|------|------|------|--|--|
| CLINICAL | | | | | |
| TOTAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED | | | | | |
| TOTAL CONSULTATIONS ANSWERED | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS WITH COMPLICATIONS | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS WITH HOSP INCURRED INFECTIONS | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEATHS | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| TOTAL ADMISSIONS | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENT DAYS | | | | | |
| AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY | | | | | |
| SPECIAL: TOTAL/MONTHLY AVERAGE DELINQUENT M. RECORDS | | | | | |
| CATEGORY 1 CME HOURS | | | | | |
| REQUIRED MEETING ATTENDANCE RECORD | | | | | |

ANNEX D

Extract of Quality Assurance Monitor, The
Professional Activity Study

CRITERIA

Column 1

Patient Groups and Monitor Parameters
Names and numbers of groups and parameters. Also appearing in column 1 are certain basic descriptive statistics described below.

In calculating the percentages in columns 4-6 total patients in the groups is used as the denominator in most cases. When a subset of total patients is used, the actual numerator and denominator follow the parameter name in parentheses.

- * data used to calculate median and threshold values were derived from all U.S. PAS hospitals rather than the control group displayed on the report
- ω insufficient data available to calculate valid comparisons

Criteria relating to discharge status, schedule, etc., do not apply to patients who left against medical advice or who were transferred to another hospital or to a skilled nursing facility or who died.

Other criteria that are not self-explanatory are defined on the QAM Monitor Profile. See Medical Unit Department.

STANDARDS

The standard is a percentage or percentage range indicating how often a given parameter should occur per 100 patients if the care is optimal.

Column 2

Suggested
At CPHA's request, committees advisory to us on the Quality Assurance Monitor were appointed by the American Academy of Family Physicians, the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecologists, the American College of Physicians, the American College of Surgeons, and the American Psychiatric Association. These committees reviewed the patient groups and monitor parameters that appear in QAM and set the suggested standards. Valuable input was also provided by the National League for Nursing. CPHA is grateful to the members of each committee for the contribution of their clinical expertise and to the parent organization's for their support of QAM.

Column 3

Hospital's
This space is provided for the voluntary set by the hospital's medical staff. Even here, any standards that differ from the suggested.

HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE, % BY TIME PERIOD

Columns 4-6 This Time, Last Time, Year Ago
Data for the current time period are specified at the bottom of the report, appear in column 4. The previous, corresponding time period's data are shown in column 5, and those from one year ago appear in column 6. * indicates a value between 0.0 and 0.5 percent.

PROFILE

For each parameter, a graphic display of the following 0-100% values:
X Hospital performance as it varies from the suggested standard and the final value is shown in column 4.
H Hospital performance as it varies from other cases.

Grouped by hospital and time period. The data are presented in a format that allows for comparison of performance between hospitals and over time. The data are presented in a format that allows for comparison of performance between hospitals and over time.

A) Most hospitals have decreased the average charge for each hospital in the control group by reducing the 50th percentile performance and the number of patients in the sample base.

M) The average for this hospital group is 2.5% to indicate the number of patients who left against medical advice. The average for this hospital group is 2.5% to indicate the number of patients who left against medical advice. The average for this hospital group is 2.5% to indicate the number of patients who left against medical advice.

BASIC STATISTICS

For each QAM group, the following statistics are calculated and displayed in column 1. In addition, the following statistics are provided at the top of the report: 10.5 percent

Fatality Index
The ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths is calculated by multiplying the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths by the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths. The ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths is calculated by multiplying the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths by the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths.

Perinatal Fatality Index, Neonatal Fatality Index
Similar to the fatality index, but only of those cases for all liveborn and stillborn (perinatal) and for liveborn neonatal. For the perinatal fatality index, the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths is calculated by multiplying the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths by the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths.

Mortality Rate, Autopsy Rate, Average Stay, Median Stay
The fatality rate is the ratio of actual deaths to expected deaths. The autopsy rate is the ratio of actual autopsies to expected autopsies. The average stay is the average length of stay in days. The median stay is the median length of stay in days.

% Male, Average Charge
The percentage of male patients is shown in column 1. The average charge is the average charge per patient in dollars.

Average Charge per resource need unit

Charge Index

% who left against medical advice

% of all patients for this report
% over age 1 given 1 unit of blood

% transfused (excluding acute blood loss, 285 1)

% delivered by Cesarean Section

% with peritonitis

% with congenital anomaly

% with consultation

% given antileptics

% given neuroleptics

QAM

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

CPHA Best Available Copy PAS

870A-12-81

Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities Study

Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully reliable

The PFI Report
Along with the other Quality Assurance Monitor Reports, Monitor PFI is an of Top 10 things the industry must do to improve patient safety. It is a priority for increasing patient safety. It helps the hospital's quality assurance function. It helps these in the hospital responsible for the quality of care. It is a priority for the industry to improve patient safety.

The suggested priorities are determined by a comparison of hospital performance as reported in the Quality Assurance Monitor to suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms.

In addition, the PFI provides a graphic summary of performance by hospital, and for each service. This Hospital Performance Summary displays as a background histogram shows overall performance on all criteria relative to the standards thresholds and means.

Standards

The extent of standards against which the hospital's performance is measured were provided by a committee of the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Academy of Family Physicians, the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, the American College of Physicians, the American College of Surgeons, and the American Psychiatric Association. Additional input was provided by the National League for Nursing. Space is devoted on the Monitor Profile report for the

PATIENT GROUPS MONITORED.

HOSPITAL AND DEPARTMENT WIDE

- [illegible]

[illegible]

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 707 | intestinal infectious disease | pathology |
| 708 | intestinal infection | disease |
| 709 | intestine | |
| 710 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 711 | Management | recognition of small intestine |
| 712 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 713 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 714 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 715 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 716 | Management | recognition of large intestine |
| 717 | Management | recognition of large intestine |

Thresholds for Investigation

The threshold for most quality indicators was established by the California Department of Health Services (Caldwell-Moore, 1996) and is shown in Table 1. The data were analyzed by using the data step of the SAS (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC) Quality Assurance Module (Caldwell-Moore, 1996). The 90th percentile of patients in the group of hospitals, who have standards of 0%, the two-sided for the 10th percentile. When the standards are not applicable, the thresholds are the thresholds.

In QAM, the hospital's problem was to compute the total of a control group for the United States and Canada. The U.S. component of the total was taken by the United States National Commerce Commission, while the Canadian component was taken by the National Bureau of Statistics. North-western, New Zealand, South-eastern, and Western

The northeastern region extends from New England through Pennsylvania. The midwestern states extend from Ohio west to the Dakotas and south to Kansas and the Gulf River, including the north central region. The southern region stretches

[illegible]

the threshold value, the group is considered to be a "high-risk" group. The threshold value is determined by the mean of the group, and the group is considered to be a "high-risk" group if the mean of the group is greater than the threshold value. The threshold value is determined by the mean of the group, and the group is considered to be a "high-risk" group if the mean of the group is greater than the threshold value.

[illegible]

his statistics is his unique need to identify the "right" Request for Information (RFI) and performance metrics that are relevant to the organization's business goals. The RFI is the first step in the process of identifying the right data to be collected and analyzed. The RFI is a document that is used to identify the data that is needed to answer the question. The RFI is a document that is used to identify the data that is needed to answer the question. The RFI is a document that is used to identify the data that is needed to answer the question.

[illegible]

1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395

[illegible]

QAM
Quality Assurance Monitor
Priority For Investigation

Background Comments on Monitoring

1. Whatever the motivations for implementing quality assurance techniques for improved patient care, these motivations apply to all of the patients on a continuing basis; i.e., "all of the time"...exception: if meeting Medicare-Medicaid UR or PSRO regulations is only motivation.
2. Only a small fraction of the patients can be evaluated by MCE studies if the traditional diagnosis and operation grouping is employed.
3. Monitoring (screening) techniques provide the only currently available approach to review of all patients.
4. Definition of a monitor: A monitor is a tool for assessing the quality of care of all patients on a continuing, repetitive basis.
5. Purpose of a monitor:
 - a. Review of care of all patients
 - b. Rational approach to selection of topics for in-depth studies
 - c. Automatic follow-up on quarterly or semiannual basis
6. The specifications for a monitor:
 - a. Groupings which cover all patients
 - b. Appropriate criteria (monitor parameters) for each group
 - c. Hospital's own performance for each parameter
 - d. Basis for comparison
 - 1) To standards
 - a) suggested by specialty societies
 - b) established by the individual hospital
 - 2) To performance of other hospitals
 - a) norms (median performance)
 - b) "Thresholds for investigation" --top 10% of hospitals
 - 3) To a hospital's own past performance
7. QAM has the following levels of grouping
 - Primary
 - Hospital-wide
 - Clinical Service
 - Operated Patient
 - Secondary
 - All patients
 - Patients with abnormal findings (five)
 - Patients with selected therapies (five)
 - Frequent diagnoses and operations (96)
8. Criteria for diagnosis and operation specific groups are selected from the following areas, which comprise the seven major types of criteria for balanced monitoring or a balanced medical audit study:
 - a. Validation of diagnosis
 - b. Justification for admission
 - c. Justification for special procedures (surgery or special investigation)
 - d. Outcomes
 - e. Critical investigations
 - f. Critical management
 - g. Other indicators

ED-D1360

Revised Mar 79

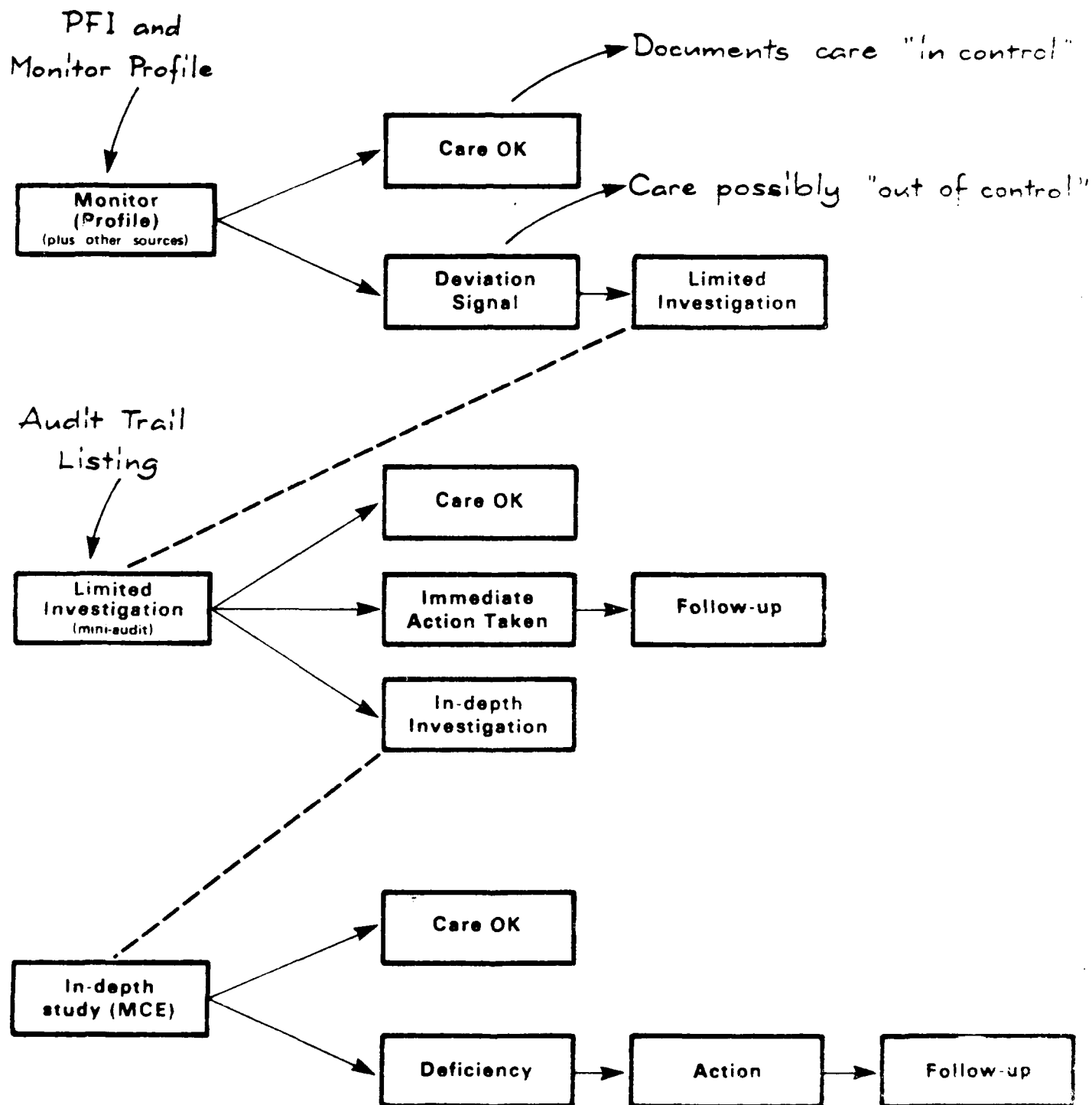
JAL-66

PHA

Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities 1968 Green Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

affiliated organization sponsored by the American College of Physicians, American College of Surgeons, American Hospital Association, Southwestern Michigan Hospital Co.

FLOW of QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES



CPHA

Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities

1965 Green Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

January 1, 1981
12/1/1980

Special QAM Features
(using matching data bases)

FATALITY INDEX

$$\text{Fatality Index} = \frac{\text{Actual Deaths}}{\text{Expected deaths}} *$$

Expected deaths are calculated by matching each case in your patient group against a data base of 12,000,000 cases (about 300,000 deaths) to determine likelihood of death of each patient. Sum of all "likelihoods" equals "Expected deaths."

Values above 1.00 indicate that there were more deaths in your patient group than would have been expected based on your particular case mix. Conversely, values below 1.00 indicate that there were fewer deaths than might have been expected from the case mix in your group.

It is unlikely that the test is sensitive to the degree that small variations merit further investigation. We would urge investigation of indexes above 1.25 or below .75 (25% more or fewer deaths than expected). Disregard indexes of 0.00 except in the rare group where deaths would almost invariably be expected, e.g., acute myocardial infarction.

B. LENGTH OF STAY SIGNIFICANCE TESTS

"High" or "Low" for length of stay is printed after the median stay figure for a group if applicable. Each patient is matched against the appropriate median stay in the appropriate regional data base. If a statistically significant number of cases are above or below their respective medians, a "high" or "low" prints.

No "high" or "low" means that differences are not statistically significant or fewer than six matchable patients are in the group. Deaths, transfers to another hospital, and patients leaving against medical advice are not matched.

C. CHARGE INDEX

$$\text{Charge Index} = \frac{\text{Actual charges}}{\text{Expected charges}}$$

The above ratio is a simplification of the explanation found on the back of the Monitor Profile forms in the last column.

Indexes above 1.00 indicate that your hospital is charging more than would be expected based on relative charges of other hospitals in the data base (this group is subsidizing other patients in your hospital), or your hospital is providing more care (consuming more resources) than is being provided for matching patients in the data base. Values above 1.20 or below .80 probably merit further investigation.

LA

jk1
Revised July 81

Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities 1968 Green Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

It is organized and sponsored by the American College of Physicians, American College of Surgeons, American Hospital Association, Southwestern Medical Center, etc.

QAM

Quality Assurance Monitor

PATIENT GROUPS, BASIC STATISTICS, AND CRITERIA

The Quality Assurance Monitor displays hospital performance in 167 patient groups. Included are 800 items of basic, descriptive information and 789 criteria including suggested standards. These groups, basic statistics, and criteria are distributed as follows:

| QAM Report (1) | Number of Groups (2) | Total Statistics (3) | Total Criteria (4) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hospitalwide | 11 | 31 | 30 |
| Pediatric Medicine | 11 | 29 | 31 |
| Adult Medicine | 11 | 29 | 34 |
| Surgery | 11 | 29 | 31 |
| OB-Gyn | 12 | 34 | 39 |
| Newborn | 2 | 13 | 11 |
| Psychiatry | 11 | 30 | 33 |
| Diagnosis Groups (any department) | 73 | 513 | 446 |
| Operated Patients | 6 | 30 | 30 |
| Procedure Groups (any department) | 19 | 62 | 104 |
| Totals | 167 | 800 | 789 |

At the head of each QAM group on the Monitor Profile are displayed certain basic, descriptive statistics for which no standards are suggested. The following 22 items of information when applicable and appropriate are displayed for each of the 167 patient groups:

1. Total patients
2. Fatality index
3. Mortality rate
4. Autopsy rate
5. Average stay
6. Median stay
7. Percent male
8. Average charge
9. Charge index
10. Average charge per resource need unit
11. Percent who left against medical advice
12. Percent of all patients for this report
13. Percent over age one given only one unit of blood
14. Percent transfused (excluding acute blood loss)
15. Percent delivered by cesarean section
16. Percent with peritonitis
17. Percent with congenital anomaly
18. Percent with consultation
19. Percent given anxiolytics
20. Percent given neuroleptics
21. Perinatal fatality index
22. Neonatal fatality index

CRITERIA LIST

All criteria are available from PAS
Data for shaded criteria are drawn from the Quality
Control Data Set, and are therefore **not** available to hospitals
submitting only the Basic Data Set

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|---|------------------------|
| HOSPITALWIDE (EXCEPT NEWBORN) | |
| 001 ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | |
| 1. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 |
| 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | 100 |
| 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 |
| 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 |
| 002 PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREG) | |
| 1. % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | 100 |
| 2. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 3. % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE | 100 |
| 003 PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | |
| 1. % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY | 100 |
| 2. % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 0 |
| 004 PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | |
| 1. % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |
| 005 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | |
| 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 006 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | |
| 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 007 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 |
| 3. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 |
| 008 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 |
| 009 PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|
| 010. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | |
| 1. % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX | 0 |
| 2. % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX | 0 |
| 3. % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX | 0 |
| 4. % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 |
| 011 PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285) GIVEN PACKED RBC | 100 |
| 3. % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999 6-999 8 | 0 |
| DEPT OF PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | |
| 101 ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | |
| 1. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 |
| 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | 100 |
| 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 |
| 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 |
| 7. % WITH CBC, HGB/HCT, WBC, DIFFERENTIAL | 100 |
| 102 PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREG) | |
| 1. % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | 100 |
| 2. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 3. % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE | 100 |
| 4. % UNDER 10 YEARS WITH CVP, B7 73 | 100 |
| 103 PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10GM% (HCT<30%) | |
| 1. % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY | 100 |
| 2. % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 0 |
| 104 PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | |
| % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |
| 105 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | |
| 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 106 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | |
| 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|
| 107 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 |
| 3 % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 |
| 108 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 |
| 109 PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 3 % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |
| 110 PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | |
| 1 % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX | 0 |
| 2 % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX | 0 |
| 3 % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX | 0 |
| 4 % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 |
| 111 PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285.1) GIVEN PACKED RBC | 100 |
| 3 % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999.6-999.8 | 0 |
| DEPT OF MEDICINE | |
| 201 ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | |
| 1 % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 2 % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 |
| 3 % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADMISSION BP RECORDED | 100 |
| 4 % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5 % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 |
| 6 % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 |
| 7 % AGE 40+ WITH RECTAL EXAM | 100 |
| 8 % WITH FUNDUSCOPIC EXAM | 100 |
| 9 % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 10 % WITH NITROGEN DERIVATIVE TEST | 100 |
| 202 PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREG) | |
| 1 % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | 100 |
| 2 % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 3 % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE | 100 |
| 4 % WITH ECG | 100 |
| 203 PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB <10 GM% (HCT <30%) | |
| 1 % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY | 100 |
| 2 % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 0 |
| 204 PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | |
| 1 % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|
| 205 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | |
| 1 % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 206 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | |
| 1 % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 2 % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 207 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 |
| 3 % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 |
| 208 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 |
| 209 PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 3 % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |
| 210 PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | |
| 1 % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX | 0 |
| 2 % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX | 0 |
| 3 % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX | 0 |
| 4 % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 |
| 211 PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 1 % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | 100 |
| 2 % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285.1) GIVEN PACKED RBC | 100 |
| 3 % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999.6-999.8 | 0 |
| DEPT OF SURGERY | |
| 301 ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | |
| 1 % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 2 % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 |
| 3 % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | 100 |
| 4 % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5 % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 |
| 6 % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 |
| 7 % AGE 40+ WITH RECTAL EXAM | 100 |
| 302 PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREG) | |
| 1 % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | 100 |
| 2 % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 3 % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETICS OR HYPOTENSIVES | 100 |
| 4 % WITH ECG | 100 |
| 303 PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB <10 GM% (HCT <30%) | |
| 1 % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY | 100 |
| 2 % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 0 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|---|
| 304. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR 1. % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYCEMIC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |
| 305. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 306. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 100 |
| 307. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH COAGULATION TEST 3. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 100 100 |
| 308. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 100 |
| 309. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 100 100 |
| 310. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY 1. % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX 2. % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX 3. % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX 4. % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 0 0 0 |
| 311. PATIENTS TRANSFUSED 1. % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION 2. % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285) GIVEN PACKED RBC 3. % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999-6-999-6 | 100 100 0 |
| DEPT OF OB-GYN | |
| 401. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP 1. % WITH URINALYSIS 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 7. % AFEBRILE WITH LATER FEVER | 100 100 100 100 100 0.5 0 |
| 401. A ALL OBSTETRICS PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP 1. % WITH URINALYSIS 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 7. % AFEBRILE WITH LATER FEVER | 100 100 100 100 100 0.5 0 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|---|--|
| 401. B ALL GYNECOLOGY PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP 1. % WITH URINALYSIS 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 7. % WITH PELVIC EXAM 8. % AFEBRILE WITH LATER FEVER | 100 100 100 100 100 0.5 100 0 |
| 402. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PRES) 1. % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE 2. % WITH URINALYSIS 3. % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE 4. % WITH ECG | 100 100 100 100 |
| 403. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB < 10 GM % (HCT < 30%) 1. % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY 2. % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 100 0 |
| 404. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR 1. % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYCEMIC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |
| 405. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 406. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 100 |
| 407. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH COAGULATION TEST 3. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 100 100 |
| 408. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 100 |
| 409. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS 1. % WITH INDICATION 2. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 100 100 |
| 410. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY 1. % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX 2. % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX 3. % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX 4. % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 0 0 0 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|---|------------------------|
| 411 PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285.1) GIVEN PACKED RBC | 100 |
| 3. % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999.6-999.8 | 0-3 |
| ALL NEWBORN | |
| 501 ALL LIVEBORN AND STILLBORN | |
| 1. % LIVEBORN | 100 |
| 2. NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE (%) | C |
| 3. % WITH BIRTHWEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 4. % WITH ADMISSION TEMPERATURE RECORDED | 100 |
| 5. % WITH INFANT INFECTIONS | 0.1 |
| 6. % W/O INFECTION OR RDS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | 0 |
| 7. % NOT RH OR OTHER ISO-IMMUNE TRANSFUSED | 0 |
| 502 NEONATES WITH BIRTHWEIGHT < 5 1/2 LBS (2500G) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST | 100 |
| 3. % UNDER 1750G WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % UNDER 1750G MONITORED | 100 |
| DEPT OF PSYCHIATRY | |
| 601 ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | |
| 1. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 2. % WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 |
| 3. % 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | 100 |
| 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5. % MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 |
| 6. % WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 |
| 7. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 8. % OPERATED | 0 |
| 9. % WITH ADVERSE REACT TO PSYCHOTROPIC AGENT, E939 | 0 |
| 602 PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREG) | |
| 1. % WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | 100 |
| 2. % WITH URINALYSIS | 100 |
| 3. % AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE | 100 |
| 4. % WITH ECG | 100 |
| 603 PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB < 10 GM% (HCT < 30%) | |
| 1. % WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALIGNANCY | 100 |
| 2. % GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | 0 |
| 604 PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | |
| 1. % OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYC WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | 100 |
| 605 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | |
| 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT URINALYSIS, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 |
| 606 PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | |
| 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST | 100 |
| 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|
| 607 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 |
| 3. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 |
| 608 PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S | 100 |
| 609 PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |
| 610 PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | |
| 1. % GIVEN HYPOTENSIVES WITHOUT HYPERT DX | 0 |
| 2. % GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX | 0 |
| 3. % GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX | 0 |
| 4. % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAJ PSYCH DX | 0 |
| 611 PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | 100 |
| 2. % WITH ANEMIA (EX 285.1) GIVEN PACKED RBC | 100 |
| 3. % WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999.6-999.8 | 0 |
| DIAGNOSIS GROUPS (ANY DEPARTMENT) | |
| 701. INTESTINAL INFECTIOUS DISEASE, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 001-009) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH STOOL CULTURE 90.92, 90.93 | 100 |
| 4. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 |
| 5. % GIVEN PARENTERAL FLUIDS | 100 |
| 6. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS OR OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES, EXCL 001, 002, 004, 006 | 0 |
| 7. % ISOLATED | 100 |
| 8. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 702 INTESTINAL INFECTIOUS DISEASE, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 001-009) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH STOOL CULTURE 90.92, 90.93 | 100 |
| 4. % GIVEN PARENTERAL FLUIDS | 100 |
| 5. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS OR OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES, EXCL 001, 002, 004, 006 | 0 |
| 6. % ISOLATED | 100 |
| 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCHARGE | 100 |
| 703 VIRAL HEPATITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 070) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST | 100 |
| 4. % WITH ENZYME STUDIES | 100 |
| 5. % WITH COAGULATION STUDY | 100 |
| 6. % WITH BACTERIAL OR VIRAL ANTIBODIES | 100 |
| 7. % GIVEN ANXIOLYTICS OR NEUROLEPTICS | 0 |
| 8. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCHARGE | 100 |

(DIA)

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|---|
| 710 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARGE INTESTINE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 153) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH INTESTINAL SURGERY 45 0-46 9 3 % WITH MALIGNANT TISSUE REPORTED 4 % WITH SIGMOIDOSCOPY OR COLONOSCOPY 5 % WITH LOWER GI X-RAY 87 64 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 7 % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0-5 100 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 711 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LUNG, BRONCHUS, TRACHEA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 162) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 POSTOPERATIVE MORTALITY RATE (%) 3 % WITH MALIGNANT TISSUE REPORTED 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 5 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0-20 0-5 100 0 100 |
| 712 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 174-175) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH MALIGNANT TISSUE REPORTED 3 % WITH CHEST X-RAY 4 % WITH EXTERIPATIVE MASTECTOMY 85 41-85 48 5 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 713 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH MALIGNANT TISSUE REPORTED 3 % WITH SKELETAL X-RAY OR BONE SCAN 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 5 % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0 100 |
| 714 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 188) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH CYSTOSCOPY 57 31-57.33, 57.49 3 % WITH RETROGRADE PERCUTANEOUS OR TV PYELOGRAPHY 4 % WITH FULGURATION 57 49, 57 59 5 % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0-5 100 100 100 100 |
| 715 BENIGN BREAST DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 217 OR 610) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH EXTERIPATIVE SURGERY 85 20-85 25, 85 33-85 42 3 % WITH TISSUE CONFIRMING DIAGNOSIS 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 5 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0 100 |
| 716 UTERINE LEIOMYOMA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 218) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH CURETTAGE, HYSTERECTOMY OR MYOMECTOMY 3 % TRANSFUSED 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 5 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 0-10 0 100 |
| 717 CARCINOMA IN SITU OF CERVIX (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 233.1) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH MALIGNANT TISSUE REPORTED 3 % WITH CERVICAL PAPANICOLAOU 94 46 4 % WITH CURETTAGE 69 0 69 51 WITH CERVICAL BIOPSY OR CONE 67 12 67 12 67 2 5 % GIVEN RADIATION THERAPY 92 2 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|---|---|
| 730 DIABETES MELLITUS, PED ATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH FUNDUSCOPIC EXAM 3 % WITH REPEAT BLOOD SUGAR, STAY > 2 DAYS 4 % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION 5 % GIVEN INSULIN 6 % GIVEN ORAL ANTIDIABETICS 7 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 731 DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % ADMITTED FOR UNCOMPLICATED DIABETES, 250 3 % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST 4 % WITH FUNDUSCOPIC EXAM 5 % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION 6 % WITH COMPLICATIONS GIVEN ANTIDIABETIC 7 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 735 ANEMIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-285) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH ADMISSION HGB < 10 GM% OR HCT < 30% 3 % WITH RED CELL INDICES 4 % WITH SERUM IRON TEST 5 % WITH RETICULOCYTES, NUCLEATED RBC 6 % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD 7 % TRANSFUSED GIVEN PACKED RBC, EXC 285 1 8 % WITH NORMAL OR RISING HGB/HCT AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 740 ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 290, 294, OR 310) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH NITROGEN DERIVATIVES 3 % WITH SEROLOGICAL TEST FOR SYPHILIS 4 % GIVEN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, 94 27 5 % ISOLATED 6 % WITH DECUBITUS ULCER, 707 0 7 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0 0 0 100 |
| 741 ALCOHOLIC WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME AND PSYCHOSES (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 291) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH THIS AS ONLY DX BUT WITH SIGNIFICANT ABN FINDING: HGB < 12, DIAS BP > 110, TEMP > 101 3 % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST 4 % GIVEN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, 94 27 5 % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS 6 % GIVEN ALCOHOL COUNSEL OR REFERRAL 94 46, 94 53 7 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 742 DRUG DEPENDENCE AND DRUG-INDUCED PSYCHOSES (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 292 OR 304) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % WITH THIS ONLY DX, BUT WITH SIGNIFICANT ABN FINDING: HGB < 12, DIAS BP > 110, TEMP > 101 3 % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST 4 % GIVEN DRUG COUNSELING OR REFERRAL 94 45, 94 54 5 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0 0 100 100 100 |
| 743 SCHIZOPHRENIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 295.0-295.3, 295.5-295.9) 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 2 % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS, EXCL LATENT, 295 5 3 % GIVEN PSYCHOTHERAPY 94 3, 94 41-44, 94 49 4 % GIVEN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, 94 27 5 % WITH ADVERSE REACTION TO PSYCHOTROPIC, E939 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|--|
| 744 AFFECTIVE DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 296) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % DEPRESSIVE AGE 40+ WITH THYROID FUNCTION 3. % MANIC GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS 4. % MANIC GIVEN ECT, 94 27 5. % DEPRESSIVE GIVEN ECT, 94 27 6. % DEPRESSIVE ISOLATED 7. % SEVERE CASES DISCHARGED AMA 8. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0-10 0-30 0 0 100 |
| 745 NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 300-302, 308-309) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH NEUROSIS AS ONLY DIAGNOSIS BUT SIGNIFICANT ABN FINDING: HGB<12, DIAS BP>110, TEMP>101 3. % GIVEN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, 94 27 4. % GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS 5. % ISOLATED 6. % GIVEN PSYCHOTHERAPY, 94 3, 94 41-44, 94 49 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 0 0 0-5 0 100 100 |
| 746 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 303) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH THIS AS ONLY DX, BUT WITH SIGNIFICANT ABN FINDING: HGB<12, DIAS BP>110, TEMP>101 3. % NOT ACUTELY INTOXICATED W/ LIVER FUNCT 4. % NOT ACUTELY INTOXICATED W/ BLOOD SUGAR 5. % GIVEN ALCOHOL COUNSEL OR REFERRAL 94 46, 94 53 6. % WITH ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA, 507 7. % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0 0 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 747 PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 306 OR 316) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH PSYCHIC FACTORS WITH ADD'L DX 3. % GIVEN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, 94 27 4. % WITH CONSULTATION 5. % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0 100 0 100 100 |
| 755 CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH EEG 3. % WITH DIAGNOSTIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD 4. % 3 YEARS+ WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST 5. % WITH SERUM CALCIUM 6. % 6 MO OR UNDER WITH SPINAL TAP, 03 31 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 756 CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH EEG 3. % WITH DIAGNOSTIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD 4. % WITH MICRO EXAM OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, 90 0 5. % WITH STABLE VITAL SIGNS AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 |
| 757 CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 381.1-381.4, 382.1-382.9) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % GIVEN HEARING TEST 3. % WITH MASTOID X-RAY WITH OTORRHEA OR PERFORATION 382.1-382.2, 384.2, 388.60 4. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS 5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|---|---|
| 762 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 393-398) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION 3. % WITH ECG 4. % WITH CHEST X-RAY 5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0.5 100 100 100 100 |
| 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION 3. % WITH FUNDUSCOPIC EXAMINATION 4. % WITH ECG, NITROGEN DERIVATIVES, AND ELECTROLYTES 5. % GIVEN DIURETICS OR HYPOTENSIVES 6. % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 0.2 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 764 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 402) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION 3. % WITH ECG 4. % WITH CHEST X-RAY 5. % GIVEN CARDIAC REGULATORS 6. % GIVEN DIURETICS OR HYPOTENSIVES 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0.5 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 765 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ABNORM ENZYMES OR ECG, STAY>2 DAYS 3. % WITH REPEAT ECG, STAY> 2 DAYS 4. % WITH REPEAT ENZYMES, STAY>2 DAYS 5. % MONITORED 6. % WITH VENTRICULAR FIB OR FLUTTER, 427 41-427 42 7. % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 15.20 100 100 100 100 0-1 100 |
| 766 ANGINA PECTORIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ANGIOCARDIOGRAM, 88.5, OR REVASC, 36.1-36.3 3. % WITH ABNORMAL ENZYMES 4. % WITH REPEAT ECG 5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 0 100 100 |
| 767 OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 411) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ABNORMAL ENZYMES 3. % WITH REPEAT ECG, STAY>2 DAYS 4. % WITH CHEST X-RAY 5. % MONITORED 6. % FREE OF COMPLAINT AT DISCHARGE | 0 0 100 100 100 100 |
| 768 MISCELLANEOUS ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 412 OR 414) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CARDIAC DX 390-413, 414.1, 415-429 3. % WITH ABNORMAL ENZYMES 4. % WITH ECG 5. % WITH CHEST X-RAY 6. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 5.10 0 0-10 100 100 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS | PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 769 PULMONARY EMBOLISM AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL (ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1) | | 776 VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0-5 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH REPEAT CHEST X-RAY | 100 | 2. % WITH LIGATION, STRIPPING, OR INJECT 38 59, 39 92 | 100 |
| 3. % WITH RADIOISOTOPE LUNG SCAN, 92 15 | 100 | 3. % WITHOUT ULCER OR INFLAMMATION (454 0-454.2) GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | 0 |
| 4. % GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | 100 | 4. % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| 5. % WITH VENOUS LIGATION OR PLICATION | 0-10 | 5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 6. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 | | |
| 770 PULMONARY EMBOLISM AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL (ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1) | | 800 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 460-465) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0-5 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH REPEAT CHEST X-RAY | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH LUNG SCAN, 92 15, OR ANGIOGRAPHY, 88 43-88 44 | 100 | 3. % WITH UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT CULTURE | 100 |
| 4. % GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | 100 | 4. % OF THOSE GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS WITHOUT UR TRACT CULTURE, 90 32 OR 90 33 | 0 |
| 5. % WITH VENOUS LIGATION OR PLICATION | 0-10 | 5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 6. % WITH VITAL SIGNS STABLE AT DISCHARGE | 100 | | |
| 771 ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427) | | 801 ACUTE BRONCHITIS PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % MONITORED | 100 | 3. % WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % WITH ECG | 100 | 4. % AFEBRILE AT DISCHARGE | 0 |
| 5. % GIVEN CARDIAC REGULATORS | 100 | | |
| 6. % WITH VITAL SIGNS STABLE AT DISCHARGE | 100 | | |
| 772 HEART FAILURE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 428) | | 802 ACUTE BRONCHITIS ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0-10 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH ECG | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 | 3. % WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % WITH NITROGEN DERIVATIVES | 100 | 4. % WITH PULMONARY FUNCTION TEST | 100 |
| 5. % GIVEN DIURETICS | 100 | 5. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | 100 |
| 6. % GIVEN CARDIAC REGULATORS | 100 | 6. % GIVEN IPPB OR OTHER INHALATION RX | 100 |
| 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 | 7. % FREE OF COMPLAINT AT DISCHARGE | 100 |
| 773 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438) | | 803 PNEUMONIA PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 10-15 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH RADIOGRAPHIC EXAM OF SKULL AND CNS | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH SPINAL TAP 03 01 | 100 | 3. % WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % OF CVA PARALYZED GIVEN PT STAY > 2 DAYS | 100 | 4. % 1 MONTH AND OLDER WITH TB SKIN TEST | 0 |
| 5. % WITH DECUBITUS ULCER, 707 0 | 0 | 5. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS, EXC VIRAL, 480 | 100 |
| 6. % WITH VITAL SIGNS STABLE AT DISCHARGE | 100 | 6. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 774 ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 444) | | 804 PNEUMONIA ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0-5 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0-5 |
| 2. % WITH ABNORMAL ARTERIOGRAPHY, THERMOGRAPHY, ADPTOGRAPHY, SCAN, OR ULTRASOUND | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 | 3. % WITH STAY > 7 DAYS WITH RPT CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | 100 | 4. % WITH LOWER RESP TRACT CULTURE 90 42 90 43 | 100 |
| 5. % AFEBRILE AT DISCHARGE | 100 | 5. % WITH BLOOD CULTURE 90 52 OR 90 53 | 100 |
| | | 6. % WITH SENSITIVITY FOR POSITIVE CULTURE | 100 |
| | | 7. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS, EXC VIRAL, 480 | 100 |
| | | 8. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 775 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451) | | 805 INFLUENZA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 487) | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2. % WITH CHEST X-RAY, IMPEDANCE PHLEBOGRAPHY, RADIOISOTOPE SCAN, OR ULTRASOUND | 100 | 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | 100 |
| 3. % WITH ECG | 100 | 3. % WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 |
| 4. % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 | 4. % WITH ANTIBIOTICS | 100 |
| 5. % GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | 100 | 5. % WITH EMPHYEMA, SPO, OR LUNG ABSCESS 513 0 | 0 |
| 6. % AFEBRILE AT DISCHARGE | 100 | 6. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |

CPHA

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|--|
| 806 EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION 3. % WITH ECG 4. % WITH ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES 5. % WITH INHALATION THERAPY, INCL IPPB 6. % GIVEN ANXIOLYTICS OR NEUROLEPTICS 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0-10 100 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 807 ASTHMA, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES 3. % WITH CHEST X-RAY 4. % GIVEN ACTH/CORTICOSTEROIDS 5. % GIVEN ANXIOLYTICS OR NEUROLEPTICS 6. % GIVEN IPPB OR OTHER INHALATION RX 7. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0 100 100 |
| 808 ASTHMA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION 3. % WITH ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES 4. % GIVEN ACTH/CORTICOSTEROIDS 5. % GIVEN ANXIOLYTICS OR NEUROLEPTICS 6. % GIVEN OXYGEN 7. % GIVEN IPPB OR OTHER INHALATION RX 8. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0 100 100 100 |
| 825 GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30, 531.70, OR 531.90) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ENDOSCOPY, 44 11-44.13 3. % WITH BIOPSY, 44 14-44.15 4. % WITH UPPER GI X-RAY, 87.62 5. % TRANSFUSED 6. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 826 NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH .30, .70, OR .90) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % COMPLICATED 3. % PERFORATED WHO HAD GASTRIC SURGERY 4. % UNPERF WITH UPPER GI X-RAY OR ENDOSC 5. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD 6. % W/O GASTRIC SURGERY TRANSF 6+ UNIT 7. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 827 DIVERTICULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 562) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH LOWER GI X-RAY, 87.64 3. % WITH SIGMOIDOSCOPY, 48.23 4. % WITH DIVERTICULITIS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS 5. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 |
| 828 CIRCULOSIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ENZYME STUDIES 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION 4. % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST 5. % WITH LIVER BIOPSY, 50 11, 50 12) WITH COAG STUDY AND LIVER OR SPLEEN SCAN 6. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0-5 100 100 100 100 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 829 DISEASE OF PANCREAS, MEDICAL (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 577) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH SERUM AMYLASE 3. % WITH ENZYME STUDY 4. % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST 5. % WITH BILIARY X-RAY, PANCREATOGRAM, OR ULTRASOUND 6. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 830 DISEASE OF PANCREAS, SURGICAL (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 577) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH SERUM AMYLASE 3. % WITH LIVER FUNCTION TEST 4. % WITH GB SERIES, RETROGRADE CANNULA, OR IV CHOLANG 5. % ACUTE PANCREATITIS PATIENTS OPERATED 6. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 0 100 |
| 831 GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 578) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. AUTOPSY RATE (%) 3. % WITH COAGULATION STUDY 4. % WITH PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY, EXC 578.0 5. % WITH GI X-RAY, 87.61-87.65 6. % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 845 ACUTE PYELONEPHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 590.1) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH ADMISSION TEMP, 101 (38.3) OR HIGHER 3. % WITH POSITIVE URINE CULTURE, 91.32, 91.33 4. % WITH IVP, 87.73 5. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS OR OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES 6. % AFEBRILE AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 846 RENAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.0) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH URINE CULTURE, 91.32, 91.33 3. % WITH RETROGRADE, PERCUTANEOUS OR IV PYELOGRAPHY 4. % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 5. % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0 100 |
| 847 URETERAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.1) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH SERUM CALC'UM 3. % WITH RETROGRADE, PERCUTANEOUS OR IV PYELOGRAPHY 4. % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 |
| 848 CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH POSITIVE URINE CULTURE, 91.32, 91.33 3. % WITH URINALYSIS 4. % WITH CYSTOSCOPY, 57.31, 57.32 5. % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS OR OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES 6. % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 849 BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 600) 1. MORTALITY RATE (%) 2. % WITH RETROGRADE, PERCUTANEOUS OR IV PYELOGRAPHY 3. % WITH PROSTATECTOMY OR CYSTOSCOPY 4. % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS 5. % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 0 100 100 0 100 |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS | PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|---|--|--|
| 850 DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH D&C OR ASPIRATION CURETTAGE 69 0, 69 5 % UNDER 40 WITH HYSTERECTOMY, 68 3-68 8 % TRANSFUSED % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 0-10 0-5 0 100 | 882 CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) AUTOPSY RATE (%) % WITH REPEAT ECG % WITH REPEAT ENZYMES % WITH CHEST X-RAY % FREE OF COMPLAINT AT DISCHARGE | 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 860 ABORTION AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 634-637) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % ADMITTED AS INCOMPLETE, EXC INDUCED % WITH PELVIC EXAM % WITH D&C OR ASPIRATION CURETTAGE 69 0, 69 5 % TRANSFUSED % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 0-10 0 100 | 883 ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) AUTOPSY RATE (%) % WITH CHEST X-RAY % WITH ABDOMINAL X-RAY 88 01-88 02, 88.19 % WITH SERUM AMYLASE TEST % WITH RECTAL EXAM % FEMALES WITH PELVIC EXAM % GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS % TRANSFUSED % FREE OF COMPLAINT AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 861 DELIVERY AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 641-676, 5TH DIGIT 0, 1, 2 WHERE APPLICABLE) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % DELIVERING STILLBORN % DELIVERED BY C-SECTION 74 0-74 2, 74 4, 74 99 % DELIVERED WITH HIGH FORCEPS, 72 3 % DELIVERED WITH MID-FORCEPS, 72 2 % WITH CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION OR PROLONGED LABOR MONITORED % WITH SELECTED DELIVERY COMPLICATIONS % WITH COMPLICATIONS OF PUERPERIUM % TRANSFUSED | 0 0-1 5-15 0 0-5 100 0 0-2 | 890 FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH SKELETAL X-RAY, 88 22-88 24 % WITH FRACTURE REDUCTION 89 0-79 3, 4TH DIGIT 2 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 862 BREECH PRESENTATION, DELIVERED AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 652.2, 669.6 WITH 5TH DIGIT 0, 1, OR 2) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % DELIVERING STILLBORN % WITH PERINEAL OR CERVICAL LACERATION % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 0-1 0-5 100 | 891 FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FEMUR (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 820) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH SKELETAL X-RAY 88 26-88 27, 88 29, 88 31 % WITH OPEN REDUCTION OR REPLACEMENT % OPERATED WITHIN 3 DAYS % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 875 RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH SKELETAL X-RAY 87.13, 87 16-87 2, 88 2-88 33 % WITH SEDIMENTATION RATE % WITH SEROLOGY STUDIES % GIVEN PHYSICAL THERAPY 93 1-93 3 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 0 100 100 100 100 100 | 892 CONCUSSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH DIAGNOSTIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD % GIVEN ANTI-SEIZURE OR NEUROLEPTICS % WITH VITAL SIGNS STABLE AT DISCHARGE | 100 100 100 100 |
| 876 DERANGEMENT AND DISPLACEMENT OF LUMBAR DISK (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 722.00, 32, 50, 13, 83, 93) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH MYELOGRAM, TRACTION, EXCISION OR FUSION % GIVEN PHYSICAL THERAPY 93 1-93 3 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION % AMBULATORY AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 0 100 | ALL OPERATED PATIENTS | |
| 88 HEADACHE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 784.0) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> MORTALITY RATE (%) % WITH DIAGNOSTIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD % WITH FUNDUSCOPIC EXAMINATION % WITH SPINAL TAP 93 31 % WITH EEG % FREE OF COMPLAINT AT DISCHARGE | 0 100 100 100 100 100 | 901 ALL PATIENTS WITH OPERATIONS <ol style="list-style-type: none"> % WHO DIED IN OPERATING ROOM % WITH PREOPERATIVE ANESTHESIA EVALUATION % WITH SELECTED OPS WITH TISSUE CODED | 100 100 100 |
| | | 902 OPERATED PATIENTS GIVEN GENERAL ANESTHESIA <ol style="list-style-type: none"> % WITH PREANESTHESIA EVALUATION % WITH ADMISSION HGB (HCT) RECORDED % WITH ADMISSION URINALYSIS RECORDED % AGE 40+ WITH CHEST X-RAY % AGE 40+ WITH ECG % WITH ADVERSE EFFECT FROM OVERDOSE OR WRONG % WITH OTHER ANESTHESIA MISADVENTURE | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| | | OPERATED PATIENTS EXCISE MYOMYOM | |
| | | 901 ALL PATIENTS WITH OPERATIONS <ol style="list-style-type: none"> % WHO DIED IN OPERATING ROOM % WITH PREOPERATIVE ANESTHESIA EVALUATION % WITH SELECTED OPS WITH TISSUE CODED | 100 100 100 |

CPHA

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS | PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 902 OPERATED PATIENTS GIVEN GENERAL ANESTHESIA | | 931 CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION (ANY PROCEDURE 37.21-37.33) | |
| 1 % WITH PREANESTHESIA EVALUATION | 100 | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2 % WITH ADMISSION HGB (HCT) RECORDED | 100 | 2 % WITH USUAL INDICATION 393-398, 411-414, 745-747 | 100 |
| 3 % WITH ADMISSION URINALYSIS RECORDED | 100 | 3 % WITH ECG | 100 |
| 4 % AGE 40+ WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 | 4 % WITH ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (411-414) WITH ENZYME STUDY | 100 |
| 5 % AGE 40+ WITH ECG | 100 | 5 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| 6 % WITH ADVERSE EFFECT FROM OVERDOSE OR WRONG ANES | 0 | 6 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 100 |
| 7 % WITH OTHER ANESTHESIA MISADVENTURE | 0 | | |
| OPERATED OB-GYN PATIENTS | | 937 PRIMARY APPENDECTOMY (PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE 47.0) | |
| 901 ALL PATIENTS WITH OPERATIONS | | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 1 % WHO DIED IN OPERATING ROOM | 0 | 2 % WITH NORMAL TISSUE | 100 |
| 2 % WITH PREOPERATIVE ANESTHESIA EVALUATION | 100 | 3 % WITH WBC AND DIFFERENTIAL | 100 |
| 3 % WITH SELECTED OPS WITH TISSUE CODED | 100 | 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| | | 5 % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 100 |
| 902 OPERATED PATIENTS GIVEN GENERAL ANESTHESIA | | 938 HEMORRHOIDECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 49.46) | |
| 1 % WITH PREANESTHESIA EVALUATION | 100 | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2 % WITH ADMISSION HGB (HCT) RECORDED | 100 | 2 % WITH TISSUE CODED | 100 |
| 3 % WITH ADMISSION URINALYSIS RECORDED | 100 | 3 % WITH ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURE, 45.23, 45.24, OR 48.23 | 100 |
| 4 % AGE 40+ WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 | 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| 5 % AGE 40+ WITH ECG | 100 | 5 % WITH NORMAL GI FUNCTION AT DISCHARGE | 100 |
| 6 % WITH ADVERSE EFFECT FROM OVERDOSE OR WRONG ANES | 0 | | |
| 7 % WITH OTHER ANESTHESIA MISADVENTURE | 0 | | |
| PROCEDURE GROUPS | | 939 CHOLECYSTECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 51.21 OR 51.22) | |
| 912 LENS EXTRACTION (ANY PROCEDURE 13.1-13.6) | | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 2 % WITH NORMAL TISSUE | 0 |
| 2 % WITH VISION TESTING, 95 01-95 03 | 100 | 3 % WITH LIVER FUNCTION STUDY | 100 |
| 3 % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 | 4 % WITH BILIARY TRACT X-RAY 87 51-87 59 | 100 |
| 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 | 5 % TRANSFUSED | 0 |
| 5 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 100 | 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| | | 7 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 924 TOOTH EXTRACTION (ANY PROCEDURE 23.0-23.1) | | 940 INGUINAL OR FEMORAL HERNIORRHAPHY (ANY PROCEDURE 53.00-53.39) | |
| 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 | 2 % WITH RECTAL EXAM | 100 |
| 3 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 100 | 3 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| | | 4 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 921 TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 28.2, 28.3, OR 28.6) | | 955 PROSTATECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 60.2-60.6) | |
| 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2 % UNDER 1 YEARS OF AGE | 0 | 2 % WITH TISSUE CODED | 0 |
| 3 % TRANSFUSED | 0 | 3 % WITH RETROGRADE, PERCUTANEOUS, OR IV PYELOGRAPHY, CYSTOSCOPY, OR NITROGEN DERIVATIVE TEST | 100 |
| 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 | 4 % WITH URINE CULTURE 91 32, 91 33 | 100 |
| 5 % WITH PEAK TEMPERATURE 102.4-91 | 0 | 5 % WITH INTAKE-OUTPUT MONITORED | 100 |
| 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 | 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| | | 7 % WITH NORMAL URINARY FUNCTION AT DISCH | 100 |
| 930 OPEN HEART SURGERY (ANY PROCEDURE 35.10-35.51, 35.53-35.99, 37.5-37.64) | | 960 TUBAL LIGATION (ANY PROCEDURE 66.2-66.3, 66.5, OR 66.63) | |
| 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| 2 % WITH CARDIAC DIAGNOSIS 390-398, 402, 404, 410-429 | 100 | 2 % WITH PELVIC EXAM | 100 |
| 3 % WITH CHEST X-RAY | 100 | 3 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 |
| 4 % WITH ECG | 100 | 4 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | 100 |
| 5 % WITH INTAKE-OUTPUT MONITORED | 100 | | |
| 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | 0 | | |
| 7 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD | 100 | | |

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS | PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | SUGGESTED STANDARDS |
|--|--|---|---|
| 96 ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 68.3-68.4) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH USUAL INDICATIONS 100 3 % WITH NORMAL TISSUE 0 4 % WITH SUBTOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, 68.3 100 5 % WITH PELVIC EXAM 0 6 % TRANSFUSED 0-15 7 % WITH PEAK TEMPERATURE 102 OR HIGHER 0 8 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 9 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 | 971 CLOSED OPEN FRACTURE REDUCTION EXC MAX LIGAMENT (ANY PROCEDURE 79.0-79.5) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH SKELETAL X-RAY 100 3 % OF THOSE WITH OPEN REDUCTION, 79.2-79.3 OR 79.5, WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 4 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 |
| 962 VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 68.5) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH TISSUE CODED 100 3 % WITH PELVIC EXAM 100 4 % WITH PEAK TEMPERATURE 102 OR HIGHER 0 5 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 6 % WITH HGB NORMAL OR RISING AT DISCH 100 | 980 LOCAL EXCISION OF BREAST WITHOUT MASTECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 85.11-85.12, 85.20-85.23, 85.41, 48) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 100 2 % WITH TISSUE CODED 100 3 % WITH CA WITH SKEL X-RAY OR BONE SCAN 100 4 % WITH CA WITH CHEST X-RAY 100 5 % WITH CA WITH BEAM CHEMO OR IMMUNE RX 100 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 100 7 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 |
| 963 D&C, ASPIRATION EXCEPT TO TERMINATE PREGNANCY (ANY PROCEDURE 69.02, 69.09, 69.52 OR 69.59) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH USUAL INDICATIONS 100 3 % WITH NORMAL TISSUE AFTER DELIV. ABORT 0 4 % WITH PELVIC EXAM 100 5 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 | 981 MASTECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 85.41-85.48) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 100 2 % WITH MALIGNANT OR BENIGN NEOPLASM TISSUE REPORT 100 3 % WITH CA WITH BONE SCAN 92-94 100 4 % TRANSFUSED 0 5 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 100 6 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 |
| 967 CESAREAN SECTION (ANY PROCEDURE 74.0-74.2, 74.4, OR 74.99) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH USUAL INDICATION 100 3 % WITH LOW CERVICAL SECTION, 74.1 100 4 % TRANSFUSED 0 5 % WITH PEAK TEMPERATURE 102 OR HIGHER 0 6 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 7 % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH 100 | 982 LOCAL EXCISION OF SKIN LES ON (ANY PROCEDURE 86.21-86.3) | 1 MORTALITY RATE (%) 0 2 % WITH TISSUE CODED 100 3 % WITH THIS AS PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE GIVEN GEN ANESTHESIA, EXC LESION OF VULVA 0 4 % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION 0 5 % WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD 100 |

CPIA

QAM

Quality Assurance Monitor

Fourth Generation

BASIC STATISTICS AND CRITERIA LIST

(Includes Suggested Standards)

A comparison of criteria available from the PAS Quality Control
Data Set and the Basic Data Set

CPHA
SAMPLE HOSPITAL
105, CPMA

Quality Assurance Monitor
Monitor Profile

Control Group: 5,506,355 PATIENTS
626 HOSPITALS
U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN 77 - DEC 77

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 12 of 28
0026
JUL-SEP 80

DEPT. OF MEDICINE

| CRITERIA | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE BY TIME PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | | STANDARDS | | THIS TIME PERIOD | | LAST TIME PERIOD | | VLM | | H | | H | | S | | S | | | | | |
| | | SUGGESTED | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | | | | |
| | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | | |
| 764. HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 402) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FATILITY INDEX 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE STAY 8.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIAN STAY 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CHARGE 91,192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARGE INDEX 0.57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (S) | | 0-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 2. S WITH RECORDED JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 3. S WITH ECG | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 4. S WITH CHEST X-RAY | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 5. S GIVEN CARDIAC REGULATORS | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 6. S GIVEN DIURETICS OR HYPOTENSIVES | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 7. S WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 765. ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FATILITY INDEX 0.36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE STAY 11.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIAN STAY 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CHARGE 93,956 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARGE INDEX 1.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. MORTALITY RATE (S) | | 18-30 | 8 | 18 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | | | | |
| 2. S WITH ABN ENZYMES OR ECG, STAY > 2 DAYS (18/18) | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 3. S WITH REPEAT ECG, STAY > 2 DAYS (18/18) | | 100 | 83 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 4. S WITH REPEAT ENZYMES, STAY > 2 DAYS (8/7/18) | | 100 | 84 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 5. S MONITORED | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 6. S WITH VENTRICULAR FIB OR FLUTTER, 427.41-427.42 | | 0-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 7. S WITH DISCH INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD (10/18) | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Q * * *

Form 870

DATE PREPARED: JAN 16, 1981

TIME PERIOD: JUL-SEP 1980

DEPT. OF MEDICINE

Page 12 of 28

Copyright 1978 by Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Printed in U.S.A.

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
105, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS: 4,621,152
HOSPITALS: 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST for SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

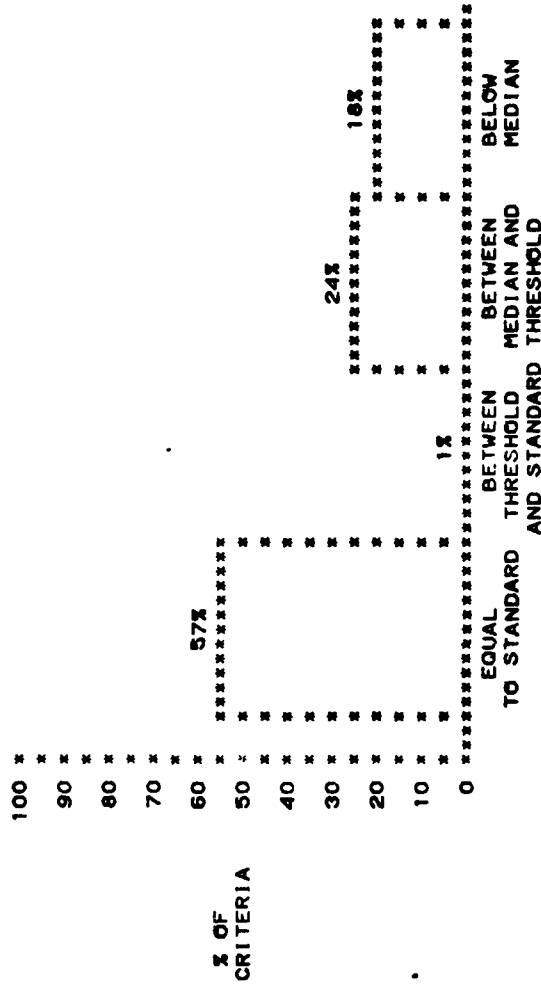
PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 1 **
JUL-SEP 1
002

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
-2-

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY



HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE *

* YOUR PERFORMANCE FOR 1156 CRITERIA WAS USED FOR THIS GRAPH. SEE THE BACK OF THIS REPORT FOR DEFINITIONS OF STANDARD, THRESHOLD, AND MEDIAN.

DATE PREPARED: MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

Page 1 **

PF

CPIA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS: 4,621,152
HOSPITALS: 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS

Professional Activity Study

Page

1 of 2

0026

JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients

2

NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS

764. HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 402)

713. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185)

828. CIRRHOSIS
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571)

890. FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813)

402. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY)

862. BREECH PRESENTATION, DELIVERED AS ANY DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 652.2, 669.6 WITH 5TH DIGIT 0, 1 OR 2)

DEPARTMENT OF:

MEDICINE

SURGERY

SURGERY

SURGERY

OB-GYN

OB-GYN

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

Page

PFI

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
HOSPITALS 4,621,152
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79
642

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PAS

Professional Activity Study
Page 2 of 20026
JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
2

HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF:

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| 001. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | HOSPITALWIDE | 2,211 |
| 002. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | HOSPITALWIDE | 29 |
| 108. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 92 |
| 109. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 14 |
| 892. CONCUSSION | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 12 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) | | |
| 201. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | MEDICINE | 881 |
| 202. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | MEDICINE | 15 |
| 206. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | MEDICINE | 52 |
| 711. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LUNG, BRONCHUS, TRACHEA | MEDICINE | 4 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 162) | | |
| 712. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST | MEDICINE | 1 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 174-175) | | |
| 716. UTERINE LEIOMYOMA | MEDICINE | 1 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 218) | | |
| 731. DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT | MEDICINE | 35 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250) | | |
| 735. ANEMIA | MEDICINE | 6 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-285) | | |
| 765. ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | MEDICINE | 20 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410) | | |
| 773. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | MEDICINE | 28 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438) | | |
| 775. PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS | MEDICINE | 5 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451) | | |
| 776. VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454) | | |
| 828. CIRRHOSIS | MEDICINE | 6 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571) | | |
| 847. UTERAL CALCULUS | MEDICINE | 3 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.1) | | |
| 849. BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY | MEDICINE | 3 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 600) | | |
| 850. DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9) | | |
| 876. DERANGEMENT AND DISPLACEMENT OF LUMBAR DISC | MEDICINE | 17 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 722.10, 32, 52, 73, 83, 93) | | |
| 883. ABDOMINAL PAIN | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | | |
| 890. FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813) | | |
| 892. CONCUSSION | MEDICINE | 4 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) | | |
| 301. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | SURGERY | 731 |
| 302. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | SURGERY | 13 |

PHI

DATE PREPARED: MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD: JUL-SEP 1980

Page 2 of 2
ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS: 4,621,152
HOSPITALS: 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC-79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS
Professional Activity Study

Page

3 **

0026
JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
2

HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED)

| DEPARTMENT OF: | |
|----------------|----|
| SURGERY | 1 |
| SURGERY | 2 |
| SURGERY | 3 |
| SURGERY | 4 |
| SURGERY | 5 |
| SURGERY | 6 |
| SURGERY | 7 |
| SURGERY | 8 |
| SURGERY | 9 |
| SURGERY | 10 |
| SURGERY | 11 |
| SURGERY | 12 |
| SURGERY | 13 |
| SURGERY | 14 |
| SURGERY | 15 |
| SURGERY | 16 |
| SURGERY | 17 |
| SURGERY | 18 |
| SURGERY | 19 |
| SURGERY | 20 |
| SURGERY | 21 |
| SURGERY | 22 |
| SURGERY | 23 |
| SURGERY | 24 |
| SURGERY | 25 |
| SURGERY | 26 |
| SURGERY | 27 |
| OPERATED | 28 |
| OPERATED | 29 |
| OPERATED | 30 |
| OPERATED | 31 |
| OPERATED | 32 |
| OPERATED | 33 |
| OPERATED | 34 |
| OPERATED | 35 |
| OPERATED | 36 |
| OPERATED | 37 |
| OPERATED | 38 |
| OPERATED | 39 |
| OPERATED | 40 |
| OPERATED | 41 |
| OPERATED | 42 |
| OPERATED | 43 |
| OPERATED | 44 |
| OPERATED | 45 |
| OPERATED | 46 |
| OPERATED | 47 |
| OPERATED | 48 |

PFI

DATE PREPARED:

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

Page

3 **

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

PAS
Professional Activity Study

Page

4 **

0026
JUL-SEP 80

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

PATIENTS: 4,621,152
HOSPITALS: 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

| SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION | Total Patients |
|--|----------------|
| 103. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | 1 |
| 104. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | 15 |
| 106. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | 4 |
| 801. ACUTE BRONCHITIS, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | 6 |
| 807. ASTHMA, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) | 10 |
| 875. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) | 10 |
| 883. ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | 1 |
| 203. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | 2 |
| 746. ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 303) | 24 |
| 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401) | 7 |
| 771. ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427) | 12 |
| 802. ACUTE BRONCHITIS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | 25 |
| 804. PNEUMONIA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | 7 |
| 806. EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496) | 2 |
| 808. ASTHMA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) | 21 |
| 825. GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30, 531.70 OR 531.90) | 16 |
| 827. DIVERTICULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 562) | 25 |
| 882. CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) | 6 |
| 303. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | 7 |
| 310. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | 10 |
| 746. ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 303) | 18 |
| 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401) | 165 |
| 766. ANGINA PECTORIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413) | 2 |
| 771. ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427) | 2 |
| 773. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438) | 9 |
| 775. PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451) | 4 |
| | 8 |
| | 3 |

DATE PREPARED: MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD:

JUL-SEP 1980

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

Page

CPIA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
HOSPITALS:
4,621,152
TIME PERIOD: 642
-JAN-DEC-79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS
Professional Activity Study

Page

5 **

0028
JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
2

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED) DEPARTMENT OF:

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|-----|
| 776. | VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454) | SURGERY | 3 |
| 804. | PNEUMONIA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | SURGERY | 5 |
| 806. | EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492,494-496) | SURGERY | 3 |
| 825. | GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30,531.70 OR 531.90) | SURGERY | 1 |
| 848. | CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) | SURGERY | 3 |
| 862. | CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) | SURGERY | 2 |
| 883. | ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | SURGERY | 1 |
| 401. | A. ALL OBSTETRICS PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | OB-GYN | 161 |
| 401. | B. ALL GYNECOLOGY PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | OB-GYN | 127 |
| 404. | PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | OB-GYN | 18 |
| 408. | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | OB-GYN | 54 |
| 806. | EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492,494-496) | OB-GYN | 1 |
| 850. | DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9) | OB-GYN | 22 |
| 860. | ABORTION AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 634-637) | OB-GYN | 10 |
| 861. | DELIVERY AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAG 641-676,5TH DIGIT 0,1,2 WHERE APPLIC) | OB-GYN | 124 |
| 501. | ALL LIVEBORN AND STILLBORN | NEWBORN | 123 |
| 912. | LENS EXTRACTION (ANY PROCEDURE 13.1-13.6) | OPERATED | 16 |
| 921. | TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 28.2,28.3, OR 28.6) | OPERATED | 77 |
| 937. | PRIMARY APPENDECTOMY (PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE 47.0) | OPERATED | 15 |
| 955. | PROSTATECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 60.2-60.6) | OPERATED | 9 |

THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|-----|
| 006. | PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | HOSPITALWIDE | 92 |
| 007. | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | HOSPITALWIDE | 82 |
| 009. | PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | HOSPITALWIDE | 436 |
| 010. | PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | HOSPITALWIDE | 500 |
| 101. | ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 311 |

DATE PREPARED:

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD:

JUL-SEP 1980

Page

5 **

PFI

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor

Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS

Professional Activity Study

Page

6

xx

002f

JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients

2

THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED)

| DEPARTMENT OF: | | |
|--------------------|-----|--|
| PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 | |
| PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 11 | |
| PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 17 | |
| PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 | |
| MEDICINE | 22 | |
| MEDICINE | 236 | |
| MEDICINE | 308 | |
| MEDICINE | 9 | |
| MEDICINE | 7 | |
| MEDICINE | 1 | |
| MEDICINE | 2 | |
| MEDICINE | 5 | |
| MEDICINE | 11 | |
| MEDICINE | 35 | |
| MEDICINE | 10 | |
| MEDICINE | 3 | |
| MEDICINE | 38 | |
| MEDICINE | 20 | |
| MEDICINE | 2 | |
| MEDICINE | 2 | |
| MEDICINE | 6 | |
| MEDICINE | 2 | |
| MEDICINE | 3 | |
| MEDICINE | 7 | |
| SURGERY | 54 | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 755. CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) | |
| 757. CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 381.1-381.4, 382.1-382.9) | |
| 803. PNEUMONIA, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | |
| 826. NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH 30.70, OR 90) | |
| 207. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |
| 209. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | |
| 210. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | |
| 211. PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | |
| 702. INTESTINAL INFECTIOUS DISEASE, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 001-009) | |
| 713. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185) | |
| 740. ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 290, 294, OR 310) | |
| 745. NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 300-302, 308-309) | |
| 756. CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) | |
| 786. ANGINA PECTORIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413) | |
| 768. MISCELLANEOUS ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 412 OR 414) | |
| 769. PULMONARY HYPERTENSION AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL (ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1) | |
| 772. HEART FAILURE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 428) | |
| 826. NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH 30.70, OR 90) | |
| 829. DISEASE OF PANCREAS, MEDICAL (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 577) | |
| 831. GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 578) | |
| 846. RENAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.0) | |
| 848. CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) | |
| 875. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) | |
| 881. HEADACHE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 784.0) | |
| 307. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | |

DATE PREPARED: TIME DESIGNED:

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS: 4,621,152
HOSPITALS: 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

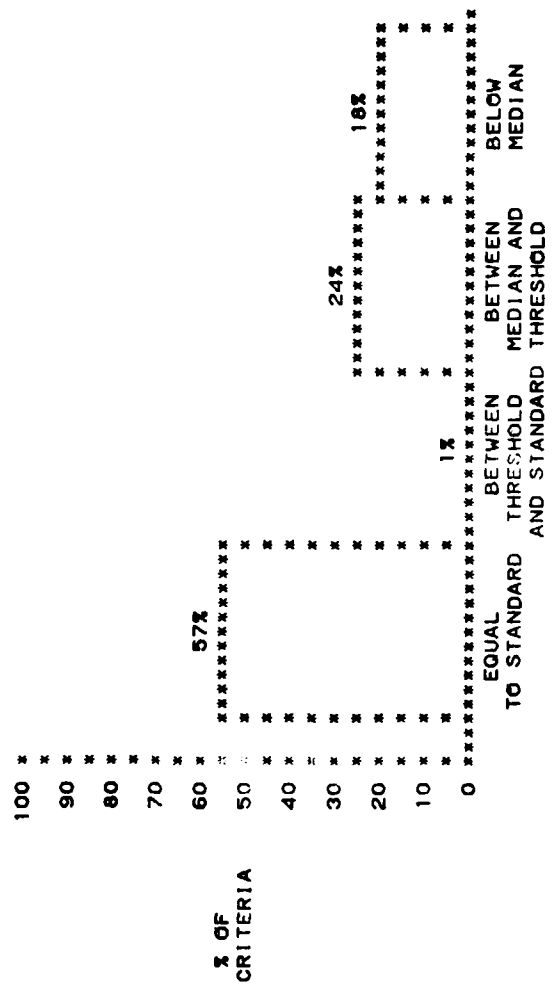
For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
-2-

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY



HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE *

* YOUR PERFORMANCE FOR 1156 CRITERIA WAS USED FOR THIS GRAPH.
SEE THE BACK OF THIS REPORT FOR DEFINITIONS OF STANDARD, THRESHOLD, AND MEDIAN.

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PAS

Professional Activity Study

Page

1 **

0026
JUL-SEP 80

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
2

NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS

764. HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 402)
713. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185)
828. CIRRHOSIS
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571)
890. FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813)
402. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY)
862. BREECH PRESENTATION, DELIVERED AS ANY DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 652.2, 669.6 WITH 5TH DIGIT 0, 1 OR 2)

DEPARTMENT OF:

MEDICINE
SURGERY
SURGERY
SURGERY
OB-GYN
OB-GYN

2
1
2
2
1
4

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists.

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur

2. "GHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS

Professional Activity Study

Page

2 **

0026

JUL-SEP 80

Total

Patients

2

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

| HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION | | DEPARTMENT OF: | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------|
| 001. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | | HOSPITALWIDE | 1 |
| 002. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | | HOSPITALWIDE | 2,211 |
| 108. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 29 |
| 109. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 92 |
| 892. CONCUSSION | | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 14 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) | | | 12 |
| 201. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | | MEDICINE | 881 |
| 202. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | | MEDICINE | 9 |
| 206. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | | MEDICINE | 15 |
| 711. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LUNG, BRONCHUS, TRACHEA | | MEDICINE | 52 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 162) | | | 4 |
| 712. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST | | MEDICINE | 1 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 174-175) | | | 14 |
| 716. UTERINE LEIOMYOMA | | MEDICINE | 1 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 218) | | | 16 |
| 731. DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT | | MEDICINE | 17 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250) | | | 18 |
| 735. ANEMIA | | MEDICINE | 35 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-285) | | | 19 |
| 765. ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | MEDICINE | 6 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410) | | | 20 |
| 773. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE | | MEDICINE | 21 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438) | | | 22 |
| 775. PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS | | MEDICINE | 28 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451) | | | 24 |
| 776. VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG | | MEDICINE | 5 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454) | | | 26 |
| 828. CIRRHOSIS | | MEDICINE | 27 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571) | | | 28 |
| 847. URETERAL CALCULUS | | MEDICINE | 6 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.1) | | | 30 |
| 849. BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY | | MEDICINE | 3 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 600) | | | 32 |
| 850. DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION | | MEDICINE | 3 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9) | | | 34 |
| 876. DERANGEMENT AND DISPLACEMENT OF LUMBAR DISC | | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 722.10, 32, 52, 73, 83, 93) | | | 36 |
| 883. ABDOMINAL PAIN | | MEDICINE | 17 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | | | 38 |
| 890. FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA | | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813) | | | 40 |
| 892. CONCUSSION | | MEDICINE | 2 |
| (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) | | | 42 |
| 301. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | | MEDICINE | 4 |
| 302. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | | SURGERY | 731 |
| | | SURGERY | 13 |

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

Page

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

2 **

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
HOSPITALS 4,621,152
TIME PERIOD 642
JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PFI

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

Page 3

PAS

Professional Activity Study

Page

3 **

0026
JUL-SEP 80Total
Patients

2

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED) DEPARTMENT OF:

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|-------|
| 309. | PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | SURGERY | 178 |
| 710. | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARGE INTESTINE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 153) | SURGERY | 5 |
| 714. | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 188) | SURGERY | 1 |
| 731. | DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250) | SURGERY | 4 |
| 765. | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410) | SURGERY | 4 |
| 770. | PULMONARY EMBOLISM AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL (ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1) | SURGERY | 2 |
| 772. | HEART FAILURE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 428) | SURGERY | 5 |
| 827. | DIVERTICULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 562) | SURGERY | 1 |
| 847. | URETERAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.1) | SURGERY | 5 |
| 849. | BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 600) | SURGERY | 6 |
| 876. | DERANGEMENT AND DISPLACEMENT OF LUMBAR DISC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 722.10, 32, 52, 73, 83, 93) | SURGERY | 35 |
| 891. | FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FEMUR (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 820) | SURGERY | 14 |
| 892. | CONCUSSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850) | SURGERY | 2 |
| 901. | ALL PATIENTS WITH OPERATIONS | OPERATED | 1,106 |
| 920. | TOOTH EXTRACTION (ANY PROCEDURE 23.0-23.1) | OPERATED | 10 |
| 931. | CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION (ANY PROCEDURE 37.21-37.23) | OPERATED | 12 |
| 961. | ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 68.3-68.4) | OPERATED | 27 |
| 962. | VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 68.5) | OPERATED | 13 |
| 963. | D&C, ASPIRATION EXCEPT TO TERMINATE PREGNANCY (ANY PROCEDURE 69.02, 69.09, 69.52, OR 69.59) | OPERATED | 69 |
| 971. | CLOSED, OPEN FRACTURE REDUCTION (EXC MAXILLOFACIAL) (ANY PROCEDURE 79.0-79.5) | OPERATED | 29 |
| 982. | LOCAL EXCISION OF SKIN LESION (ANY PROCEDURE 86.21-86.3) | OPERATED | 42 |

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
105, CPA

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 4 ** 0026
JUL-SEP 80

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

ATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined refer to the back of this report

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

| | | |
|--|--------------------|-----|
| 103. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 |
| 104. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 15 |
| 106. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 6 |
| 801. ACUTE BRONCHITIS, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 10 |
| 807. ASTHMA, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 10 |
| 875. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 |
| 883. ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 2 |
| 203. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | MEDICINE | 24 |
| 746. ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 303) | MEDICINE | 7 |
| 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401) | MEDICINE | 1 |
| 771. ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427) | MEDICINE | 25 |
| 802. ACUTE BRONCHITIS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 466) | MEDICINE | 7 |
| 804. PNEUMONIA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | MEDICINE | 21 |
| 806. EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496) | MEDICINE | 16 |
| 808. ASTHMA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) | MEDICINE | 25 |
| 825. GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30, 531.70 OR 531.90) | MEDICINE | 6 |
| 827. DIVERTICULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 562) | MEDICINE | 7 |
| 882. CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) | MEDICINE | 10 |
| 303. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%) | SURGERY | 18 |
| 310. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | SURGERY | 165 |
| 746. ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 303) | SURGERY | 2 |
| 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401) | SURGERY | 2 |
| 766. ANGINA PECTORIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413) | SURGERY | 9 |
| 771. ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427) | SURGERY | 4 |
| 773. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438) | SURGERY | 8 |
| 775. PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451) | SURGERY | 3 |

Priority For Investigation

**SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS. CPHA**

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where major deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

Pf1

© 1988 by the American Psychological Association. Copyright 1978 by Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Printed in U.S.A.

Professional Activity Study

Page

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

Total Patients

2

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED)

| ICD-9-CM Code | Department | Procedure | Count |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-------|
| 776. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454) | 3 |
| 804. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | PNEUMONIA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | 5 |
| 806. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | EMPHYSEMA AN.) OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496) | 3 |
| 825. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30, 531.70 OR 531.90) | 1 |
| 848. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) | 3 |
| 882. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) | 2 |
| 883. | DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY | ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | 1 |
| 401. | OB-GYN | A. ALL OBSTETRICS PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | 161 |
| 401. | OB-GYN | B. ALL GYNECOLOGY PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP | 127 |
| 404. | OB-GYN | PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | 18 |
| 408. | OB-GYN | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | 54 |
| 806. | OB-GYN | EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496) | 1 |
| 850. | OB-GYN | DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9) | 22 |
| 860. | OB-GYN | ABORTION AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 634-637) | 10 |
| 861. | OB-GYN | DELIVERY AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAG 641-676, 5TH DIGIT 0, 1, 2 WHERE APPLIC) | 124 |
| 901. | NEWBORN | ALL LIVEBORN AND STILLBORN | 123 |
| 912. | OPERATED | LENS EXTRACTION (ANY PROCEDURE 13.1-13.6) | 16 |
| 921. | OPERATED | TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY (ANY PROCEDURE 28.2, 28.3, OR 28.6) | 77 |
| 937. | OPERATED | PRIMARY APPENDECTOMY (PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE 47.0) | 15 |
| 955. | OPERATED | PROSTATECTOMY | 9 |

THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|-----|
| 006. | PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | HOSPITALWIDE | 92 |
| 007. | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | HOSPITALWIDE | 82 |
| 009. | PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | HOSPITALWIDE | 436 |
| 010. | PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | HOSPITALWIDE | 500 |
| 001. | ALL PATIENTS BASIC WORKUP | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 311 |

| JUL - SEP 1980 | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY | |

TIME PERIOD

MAY 22. 1982

DATE PREPARED

Pf1

© 1988 by the American Psychological Association. Copyright 1978 by Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Printed in U.S.A.

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

ALL HOSPITAL SUMMARY

QAM Group

| THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED) | | DEPARTMENT OF: | |
|--|--|--------------------|-----|
| 755. | CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 |
| 757. | CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 381.1-381.4, 382.1-382.9) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 11 |
| 803. | PNEUMONIA, PEDIATRIC (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 17 |
| 826. | NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH 30, 70, OR 90) | PEDIATRIC MEDICINE | 1 |
| 207. | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | MEDICINE | 22 |
| 209. | PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | MEDICINE | 236 |
| 210. | PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | MEDICINE | 308 |
| 211. | PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | MEDICINE | 9 |
| 702. | INTESTINAL INFECTION DISEASE, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 001-009) | MEDICINE | 7 |
| 713. | MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185) | MEDICINE | 1 |
| 740. | ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 290, 294, OR 310) | MEDICINE | 2 |
| 745. | NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 300-302, 308-309) | MEDICINE | 5 |
| 756. | CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) | MEDICINE | 11 |
| 766. | ANGINA PECTORIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413) | MEDICINE | 35 |
| 768. | MISCELLANEOUS ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 412 OR 414) | MEDICINE | 10 |
| 769. | PULMONARY EMBOLISM AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL (ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1) | MEDICINE | 3 |
| 772. | HEART FAILURE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 428) | MEDICINE | 38 |
| 826. | NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH 30, 70, OR 90) | MEDICINE | 20 |
| 829. | DISEASE OF PANCREAS, MEDICAL (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 577) | MEDICINE | 2 |
| 831. | GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 578) | MEDICINE | 2 |
| 846. | RENAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.0) | MEDICINE | 6 |
| 848. | CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) | MEDICINE | 2 |
| 875. | RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) | MEDICINE | 3 |
| 881. | HEADACHE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 784.0) | MEDICINE | 7 |
| 307. | PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | SURGERY | 54 |

Priority For Investigation

**SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS. CPHA**

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

COX:RO₂ GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Mortality Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regression norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups mentioned in QAM are presented in two lists

Q 1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be consistent of low priority relative to those in groups where maternal deviations occur.

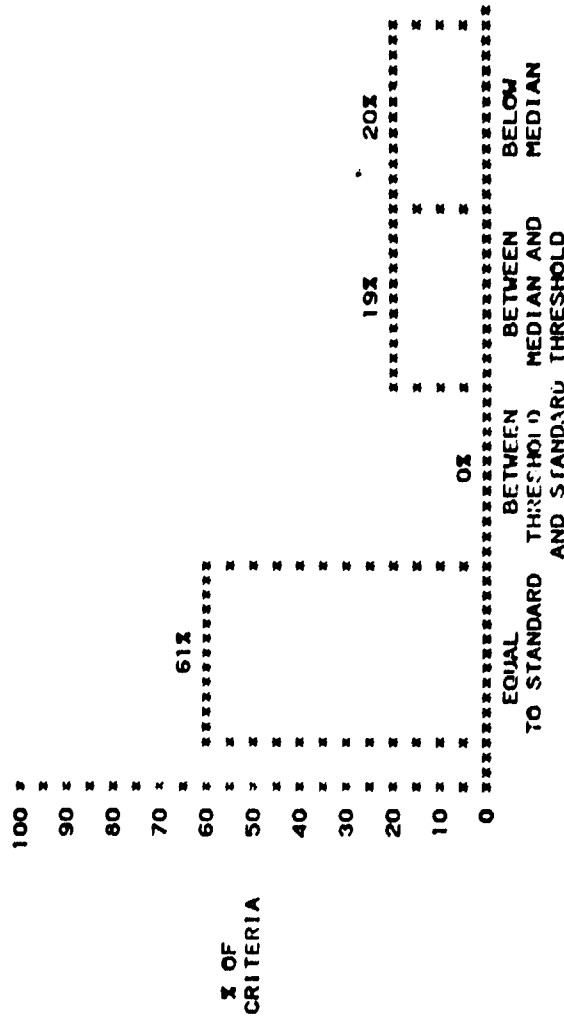
2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance, for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page: 1 of 2
0021
JUL - SEP 8
Total
Patients
2

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY



HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE

* YOUR PERFORMANCE FOR 339 CRITERIA WAS USED FOR THIS GRAPH. SEE THE BACK OF THIS REPORT FOR DEFINITIONS OF STANDARD, THRESHOLD, AND MEDIAN.

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined refer to the back of this report.

PAS

Page 1

Page 1

DEPT OF SURGERY

QAM Group

Total
Patients 2

NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS

- 713. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 185)
- 828. CIRRHOSIS
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 571)
- 890. FRACTURE OF RADIUS OR ULNA
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 813)

1
2
2

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

Page

1

DEPT OF SURGERY

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CP:HA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and reference norms (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS

Professional Activity Sheet

Page

2

002

JUL-SEP 8

Total
Patients

2

IN OF SURGERY

QAM Group

HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 301. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKUP
- 302. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EKG PREGNANCY)
- 309. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS
- 710. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARGE INTESTINE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 153)
- 714. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 188)
- 731. DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 250)
- 765. ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 410)
- 770. PULMONARY EMBOLISM AS ANY DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 415.1)
- 772. HEART FAILURE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 428)
- 849. BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 600)
- 876. DERANGEMENT AND DISPLACEMENT OF LUMBAR DISC
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 722.10, 32, 52, 73, 83, 83)
- 891. FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FEMUR
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 820)
- 892. CONCUSSION
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 850)

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 746. ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE SYNDROME AS ANY DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 603)
- 763. ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 401)
- 766. ANGINA PECTORIS
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 413)
- 771. ARRHYTHMIA AND SLOWED CONDUCTION
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 426-427)
- 773. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 430-438)
- 775. PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 451)
- 776. VARICOSE VEINS OF LEG
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 454)
- 806. EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492, 494-496)
- 825. GASTRIC ULCER, UNCOMPLICATED
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 531.30, 531.70 OF 531.90)

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

Page

2

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST for SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PAS

Professional Review Page 3

3

JUL-SEP 80

Total Patients 2

DEPT OF SURGERY

QAM Group

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED)

| | |
|--|---|
| 827. DIVERTICULAR DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 562) | 1 |
| 847. URETERAL CALCULUS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 592.1) | 5 |
| 848. CYSTITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 595) | 3 |
| 882. CHEST PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 786.5) | 2 |

THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

| | |
|---|-----|
| 303. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 G/MZ (HCT<30%) | 18 |
| 307. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | 54 |
| 310. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY -02 INTERSTIAL INFECTION DISEASE ADULT | 165 |
| 715. BENIGN URINARY DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 217 OR 610) | 1 |
| 735. ANEMIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-235) | 11 |
| 756. CONVULSIVE DISORDERS, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 345 OR 780.3) | 2 |
| 757. CHRONIC OTITIS MEDIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 381.1-381.4, 382.1-382.9) | 1 |
| 800. ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 460-465) | 2 |
| 804. PNEUMONIA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 480-486) | 5 |
| 826. NONGASTRIC PEPTIC ULCER (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 532-534 WITH .30, .70, OR .90) | 2 |
| 881. HEADACHE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 784.0) | 2 |
| 883. ABDOMINAL PAIN (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 789.0) | 1 |

FOURTH PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

| | |
|---|-----|
| 304. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | 146 |
| 305. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | 108 |
| 306. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | 21 |
| 308. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | 255 |

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

Page

3

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report

PAS

Professional Association
Page 4

DEPT OF SURGERY

QAM Group

Total
Patients
2

FOURTH PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION (CONTINUED)

| | |
|---|----|
| 311. PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | 68 |
| 711. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LUNG, BRONCHUS, TRACHEA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 162) | 1 |
| 712. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 174-175) | 1 |
| 747. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL DISORDERS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 306 OR 316) | 1 |
| 762. CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 393-398) | 1 |
| 774. ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 444) | 1 |
| 808. ASTHMA, ADULT (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 493) | 1 |
| 830. DISEASE OF PANCREAS, SURGICAL (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 577) | 1 |
| 875. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 714) | 1 |

CPIA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPIA

Control 4,621,152 PATIENTS

Group: 642 HOSPITALS

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION

JAN-DEC 79

Page 1

PAS

Professional Association

1

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION

JUL-SEP 80

| CRITERIA | | | | | | | | | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE % BY TIME PERIOD | | | | | | | | | |
| STANDARDS | | | | | | | | | | KEY | | | | | | | | | |
| SUGGESTED | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| HOS- PITALS | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| THIS TIME | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| LAST TIME | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR AGO | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| 0% | | | | | | | | | | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | | | | | | | | | | 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| 20% | | | | | | | | | | 20% | | | | | | | | | |
| 30% | | | | | | | | | | 30% | | | | | | | | | |
| 40% | | | | | | | | | | 40% | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% | | | | | | | | | | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| 60% | | | | | | | | | | 60% | | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | | | | | | | | | | 70% | | | | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | | | | | 80% | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | | | | | 90% | | | | | | | | | |
| 100% | | | | | | | | | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| 301. ALL PATIENTS, BASIC WORKU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 731 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FATALITY INDEX 0.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTALITY RATE (X) 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE STAY 8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIAN STAY 6 LOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X MALE 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CHARGE \$2,856 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARGE INDEX 1.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH URINALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X WITH HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. X 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. X WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. X MEETING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. X WITH SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. X AGE 10+ WITH RECTAL EXAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (153/4/2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 302. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGNS STABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X WITH URINALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. X AGE 19+ GIVEN DIURETICS OR HYPOTENSIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6/8)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. X WITH ECG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 303. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GMS (HCT<30%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH BLEEDING, HEMOLYSIS, ANEMIA, OR MALNUTRITION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X GIVEN GEN ANESTH WITHOUT TRANSFUSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3/8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 304. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X OF THOSE NOT DIAGNOSED AS DIABETIC OR HYPOGLYCEMIA WHO HAD A GTT OR REPEAT BLOOD GLUCOSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (54/113) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

Control Group: 4,621,152 PATIENTS
642 HOSPITALS
U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
JAN-DEC 79
Page 2 of 2

PAS

Professional Activity Study

JUL-SEP 81

CRITERIA

PROFILE

| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | STANDARDS SUGGESTED | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE % BY TIME PERIOD | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE WHICH MEETS THE STANDARD X Median (50th percentile) M | | | | | | | | | | SUGGESTED STANDARD |
|--|------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | | | 0% | 10% | 20% | 30% | 40% | 50% | 60% | 70% | 80% | 90% | |
| 305. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. % WITH DX OF KIDNEY DISEASE, REPEAT UA, OR OTHER URINARY SYSTEM EVALUATION | 100 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 306. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. % WITH REPEAT URINE SUGAR TEST | 100 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. % WITH BLOOD SUGAR TEST | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 307. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. % WITH COAGULATION TEST | 100 | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD | 100 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 308. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. % WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S (6/12) | 100 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 309. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. % WITH INDICATION | 100 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. % WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | 100 | 7% | | | | | | | | | | | |

CPA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SNIP HOSPITAL
LOS, CPA

Control 4,621,152 PATIENTS
Group: 642 HOSPITALS

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page

JUL-SEP 80
JUL-SEP 80

| CRITERIA | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | |
| | | BY | | BY | | BY | | BY | | BY | |
| | | TIME PERIOD | | TIME PERIOD | | TIME PERIOD | | TIME PERIOD | | TIME PERIOD | |
| | | LAST YEAR | | LAST YEAR | | LAST YEAR | | LAST YEAR | | LAST YEAR | |
| | | THIS YEAR | | THIS YEAR | | THIS YEAR | | THIS YEAR | | THIS YEAR | |
| | | TIME | | TIME | | TIME | | TIME | | TIME | |
| | | AGO | | AGO | | AGO | | AGO | | AGO | |
| | | -3- | | -3- | | -3- | | -3- | | -3- | |
| | | -2- | | -2- | | -2- | | -2- | | -2- | |
| | | -1- | | -1- | | -1- | | -1- | | -1- | |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | |
| | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | |
| | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | |
| | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | |
| | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | |
| | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | |
| | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | |
| | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | |
| | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | |
| | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | |
| | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | |
| | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | |
| | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | |
| | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | |
| | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | |
| | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | |
| | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | |
| | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | |
| | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | |
| | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | |
| | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | |
| | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | |
| | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | |
| | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | |
| | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | |
| | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | |
| | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | |
| | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | |
| | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | |
| | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | |
| | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | |
| | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | |
| | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | |
| | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | |
| | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | |
| | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | |
| | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | |
| | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | |
| | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | |
| | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | |
| | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | |
| | | 51 | | 51 | | 51 | | 51 | | 51 | |
| | | 52 | | 52 | | 52 | | 52 | | 52 | |
| | | 53 | | 53 | | 53 | | 53 | | 53 | |
| | | 54 | | 54 | | 54 | | 54 | | 54 | |
| | | 55 | | 55 | | 55 | | 55 | | 55 | |
| | | 56 | | 56 | | 56 | | 56 | | 56 | |
| | | 57 | | 57 | | 57 | | 57 | | 57 | |
| | | 58 | | 58 | | 58 | | 58 | | 58 | |
| | | 59 | | 59 | | 59 | | 59 | | 59 | |
| | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | |
| | | 61 | | 61 | | 61 | | 61 | | 61 | |
| | | 62 | | 62 | | 62 | | 62 | | 62 | |
| | | 63 | | 63 | | 63 | | 63 | | 63 | |
| | | 64 | | 64 | | 64 | | 64 | | 64 | |
| | | 65 | | 65 | | 65 | | 65 | | 65 | |
| | | 66 | | 66 | | 66 | | 66 | | 66 | |
| | | 67 | | 67 | | 67 | | 67 | | 67 | |

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

Control Group: 4,621,152 PATIENTS
642 HOSPITALS
U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 5 of 8

002
JUL-SEP 8

| CRITERIA | | | | | | | | | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE % BY TIME PERIOD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | KEY: Hospital Performance Which Meets The Standard X | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hospital Performance Threshold For Investigation Median (50m percentile) M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SUGGESTED STANDARD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEE BACK OF REPORT FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

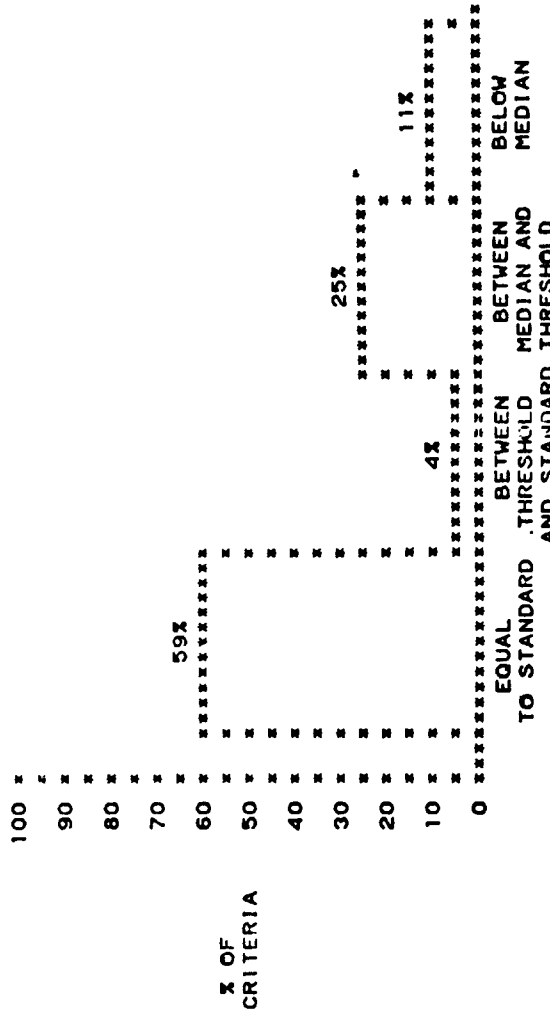
For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PAS
Professional Activity Standard
Page 1 of 2
JUL-SEP 80
Total Patients 2

DEPT OF OB/GYN

QAM Group

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY



HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE *

* YOUR PERFORMANCE FOR 106 CRITERIA WAS USED FOR THIS GRAPH. SEE THE BACK OF THIS REPORT FOR DEFINITIONS OF STANDARD, THRESHOLD, AND MEDIAN.

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups mentioned in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST for SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PFI

CPHA

DEPT OF OB/GYN

QAM Group

NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS

402. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY)
862. BRFEC PRESENTATION, DELIVERED AS AN; DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 652.2, 669.6 WITH 5TH DIGIT 0, 1 OR 2)

Quality Assurance Monitor Priority For Investigation

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
IDS, CPHA

QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR

CONTROL GROUP

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
PATIENTS 4,621,152
HOSPITALS 642
TIME PERIOD JAN-DEC 79

The content of this report is based on a comparison of the hospital performance measured in the Monitor Profile against the suggested standards, thresholds for investigation, and regional norms. (See the back of this report for definitions of these terms.)

The groups monitored in QAM are presented in two lists:

1. "QAM GROUPS WITH NO MATERIAL DEVIATIONS"

These are the patient groups in which hospital performance for each criterion either met the suggested standard or was above the threshold for investigation. These groups are listed separately because further investigation into the care of these patients may be considered of low priority relative to those in groups where material deviations occur.

2. "HIGHEST (or SECOND, THIRD, or FOURTH) PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION"

QAM groups with material deviations (hospital performance for at least one criterion is below the threshold) are analyzed by a statistical method which takes into account the nature of the criterion, the degree of the deviation, and the proportion of criteria with material deviations.

For more explanation of how the suggested priorities are determined, refer to the back of this report.

PFI

1/11/80

DATE PREPARED

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD

JUL-SEP 1980

DEPT OF OB/GYN

Page

2

PAS
Professional Activities Section
Page

2

DEPT OF OB/GYN

JUL-SEP 80

Total
Patients
2

HIGHEST PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 401. A. ALL OBSTETRICS PATIENTS. BASIC WORKUP
- 401. B. ALL GYNECOLOGICAL PATIENTS. BASIC WORKUP
- 806. EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492.494-496)
- 850. DISORDERS OF IDENTIFICATION (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0 626.9)
- 860. ABORTION AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAGNOSIS 634-637)

18
13
54
1
22
10

SECOND PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 404. PATIENTS WITH ABNORMAL BLOOD SUGAR
- 406. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR SUGAR
- 408. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS
- 735. ANEMIA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-285)
- 861. DELIVERY AS ANY DIAGNOSIS (ANY DIAG 641-676, 5TH DIGIT 0,1,2 WHERE APPLIC)

18
13
54
1
22
10

THIRD PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 407. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTICOAGULANTS
- 409. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS
- 410. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY
- 716. UTERINE FIBROMYOMA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 218)

6
8
22
10

FOURTH PRIORITY FOR INVESTIGATION

- 403. PATIENTS WITH ADMISSION HGB<10 GM% (HCT<30%)
- 405. PATIENTS WITH URINE POSITIVE FOR PROTEIN
- 411. PATIENTS TRANSFUSED
- 805. INFLUENZA (PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 487)

8
54
9
1

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Control Group: | 4,621,152 PATIENTS 642 HOSPITALS |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

U. S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

| Probes | Pages |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

DEPT OF OB/GYN

DEPT OF OB/GYN

CRITERIA

PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS

| | -2- | -3- | -4- | -5- | -6- | 0% | 10% | 20% | 30% | 40% | 50% | 60% | 70% | 80% | 90% | 100 |
|--|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 401. A. ALL OBSTETRICS PATIENTS, BASIC WORK UP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FATALITY INDEX | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE STAY | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICAL DAY | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE CHARGE | \$1,008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARGE INDEX | 0.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | H | SX-S Sym | |
|--|-----|-------------|-------|
| 1. WBC URINALYSIS | 100 | 91 | |
| 2. WBC HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 | 99 | M-H-T |
| 3. 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM PP RECORDED | 100 | 100 | M- |
| 4. 2 YRS WEIGHT RECORDED | 100 | 95 | I |
| 5. 2 RECORDING MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 | 22 | TH |
| 6. 2 WBC SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 0-5 | 1 | M |
| 7. 2 AFTER RILE WITH LATER FEVER | 0 | 1 | |

401. B. ALL GYNÉCOLOGY PATIENTS. BASIC WORKUP.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 127 |
| FATALITY INDEX | 0.00 |
| MORTALITY RATE (%) | 0 |
| AVERAGE STAY | 5.4 |
| MEDIAN STAY | 5 |
| AVERAGE CHARGE | \$1,772 |
| CHARGE INDEX | 1.05 |

| 1. Z M1 : URINALYSIS | 100 | |
|---|-----|------|
| 2. Z M1 : HEMOGLOBIN OR HEMATOCRIT | 100 | |
| 3. Z 1 YEAR AND OVER WITH ADM BP RECORDED | 100 | |
| 4. Z M1 : WEIGHT RECORDED | 98 | |
| 5. Z M1 : MINIMUM LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS | 100 | |
| 6. Z M1 : SYMPTOM AS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS | 93 | |
| 7. Z M1 : PELVIC EXAM | 6 | S-MH |
| 8. Z M1 : URILE WITH LATER FEVER | 28 | |

102. PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED ADM DIAS BP (EXC PREGNANCY)

| TOTAL PATIENTS | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT + | | | |
| 1. X W: H HYPERT DX OR WITH DISCH VITAL SIGN ^c STABLE | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 2. X W: H URINALYSIS | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 3. X AG- 19+ GIVEN DIURETIC OR HYPOTENSIVE | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 4. X W: H ECG | 100 | 100 | 100 |

PROFILE

| KEY | Hospital Performance | H | Suggested Standard | S |
|-----|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| | Hospital Performance | | Threshold for Investigating | |
| | Which Meets The Standard | X | Median (50th percentile) | H |

A vertical axis for a bar chart, labeled from 0 to 100 in increments of 10%.

11

[illegible]

4

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

DATE PREPARED.

1982, 2002

TIME PERIOD:

JUL -SEP 1960

Page

10000 8000 6000 4000 2000 0

CPHA

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
LOS, CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

Control 4,621,152 PATIENTS

Group: 642 HOSPITALS

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION

Page 2

JAN-DEC 79

TIME PERIOD

PAS

Professional Authority

2

1002

JUL-SEP 8

DEPT OF REPORT

| CRITERIA | | | | | | | | | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | KEY: Hospital Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hospital Performance Which Meets The Standard X | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Suggested Standard Threshold For Investigation | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Mean (50th percentile) M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |

CPIA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOS'ITAL
IDS, CPHA

Control Group: 4,621,152 PATIENTS
642 HOSPITALS
U. S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 3 of 3

DEPT OF OB/GYN
JUL - SEP 1980

| CRITERIA | | STANDARDS | | HOSPITAL PERFORMANCE % BY TIME PERIOD | | PROFILE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS | | SUGGESTED | HOS- PITALS | THIS TIME | LAST YEAR TIME | 0% | 10% | 20% | 30% | 40% | 50% | 60% | 70% | 80% | 90% 100% |
| 408. PATIENTS GIVEN ANTIBIOTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH INDICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X WITH SELECTED INFECTIONS WITH C & S (1/2)S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409. PATIENTS GIVEN DIURETICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH INDICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X WITH WEIGHT RECORDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. X WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410. PATIENTS WITH OTHER DRUG THERAPY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X GIVEN DIURETICS WITHOUT HYPERT DX (1/3)S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X GIVEN CARDIOREGULATORS W/O CARDIAC DX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. X GIVEN ANTIDIABETICS W/O DIABETIC DX (1/3)S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. X GIVEN NEUROLEPTICS W/O MAI PSYCH DX (1/5)S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 411. PATIENTS TRANSFUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PATIENTS 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X OVER ONE 1 GIVEN ONLY 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. X WITH INDICATION FOR TRANSFUSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. X WITH ANEMIA (EX 285.1) GIVEN PACKED RBC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. X WITH TRANSFUSION REACTION, 999.6-999.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
LOS, CPHA

Control 4,621,152 PATIENTS
Group: 642 HOSPITALS

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

PAS

Page 4

DEPT OF OB/GYN

CRITERIA

PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS

716. UTERINE LEIOMYOMA
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 218)

TOTAL PATIENTS 10
% OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 3
FATALITY INDEX 0.00
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY 6.5
MEDIAN LENGTH OF STAY 7
AVERAGE CHARGE \$2,206
CHARGE INDEX 1.02

1. MORTALITY RATE (X)
2. % WITH CUPPITAGE, HYSTERECTOMY, OR MYOMECTOMY
3. % WITH TUBAL LIGATION
4. % WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION
5. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH

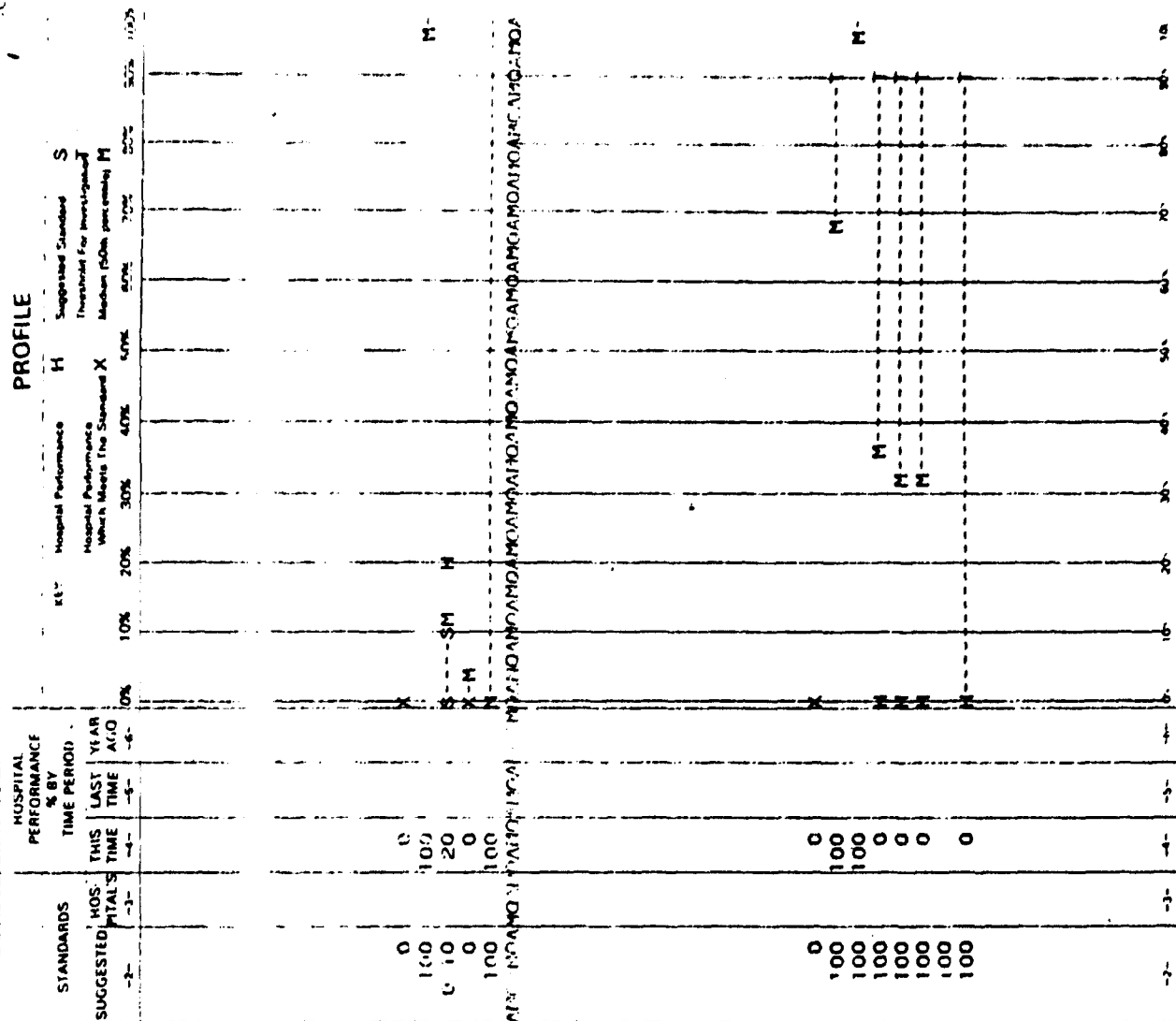
735. ANEMIA

(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 280-295)

TOTAL PATIENTS 1
% OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 1
FATALITY INDEX 0.00
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY 13.0
MEDIAN LENGTH OF STAY 13
AVERAGE CHARGE \$3,513
CHARGE INDEX 1.18
% TRANSFERRED (EXCL. ACUTE BLOOD LOSS 285.1) 0

1. MORTALITY RATE (X)
2. % WITH ADMISION HGB<10 GMS OR HCT<30%
3. % WITH RED CELL INDICES
4. % WITH SERUM IRON TEST
5. % WITH RETICULOCYTES, NUCLEATED RBC
6. % WITH STOOL FOR BLOOD
7. % WITH TRANSFUSED GIVEN PACKED RBC, EX 285.1
8. % WITH NORMAL OR RISING HGB (HCT) AT DISCH

PROFILE



Page 4

JUL-SEP 1980
DEPT OF OB/GYN

TIME PERIOD:

MAY 22, 1982

DATE PREPARED:

SEE BACK OF REPORT FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION

Q 6.9

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| Control | 4,621,152 PATIENTS |
| Group: | 642 HOSPITALS |

Page 532
Professional Anxiety Study

Page 55

002
JUL-SEP 2

PROFILE

PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS

805. INFLUENZA
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 487)

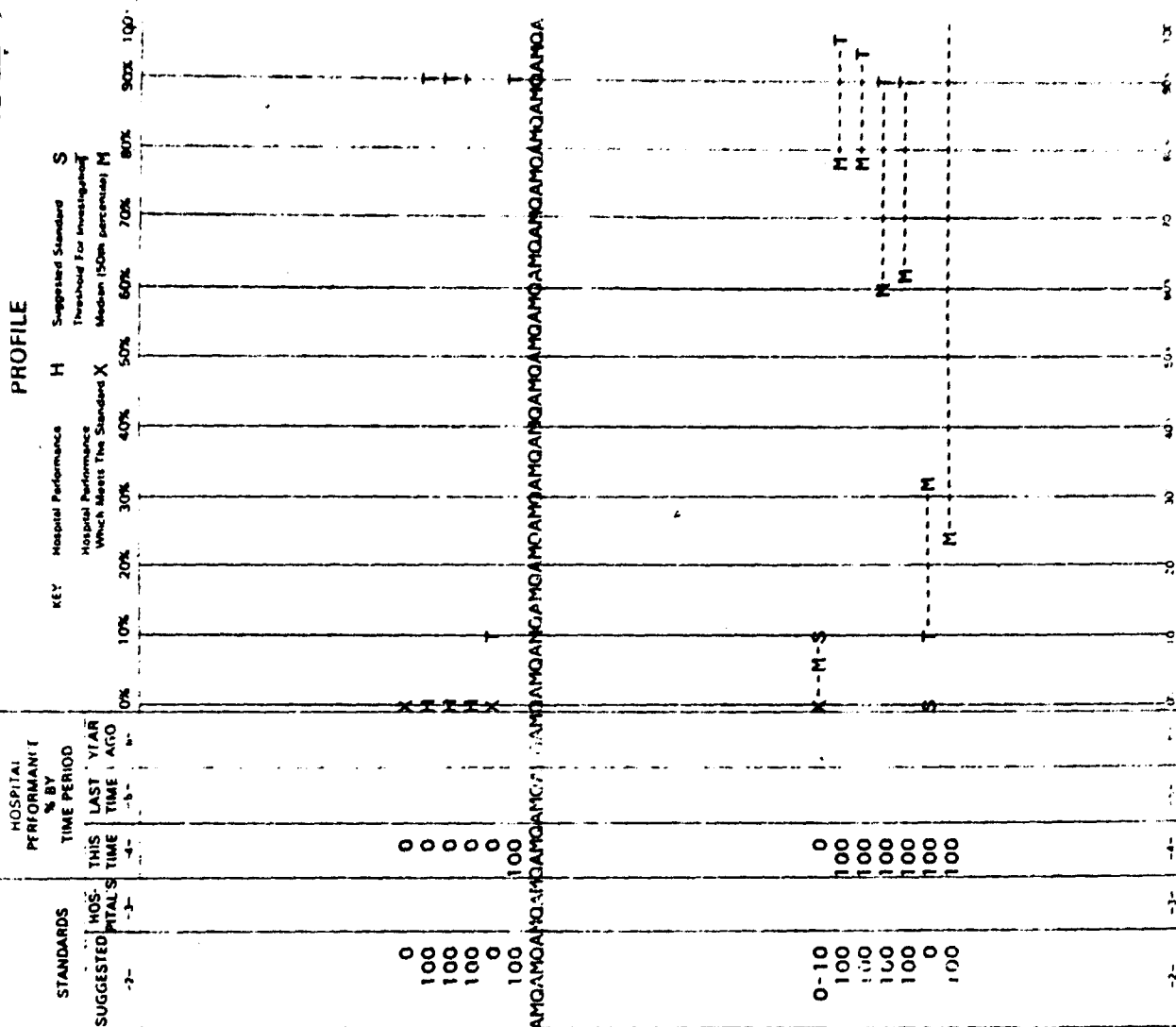
| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 1 |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT | |
| FATALITY INDEX | 0.00 |
| AVERAGE STAY | 3.0 |
| MEDIAN STAY | 3 |
| AVERAGE CHARGE | \$566 |
| CHARGE INDEX | 0.53 |

| MORTALITY RATE (%) | |
|---|-------|
| 1. WITH RECORDING JUSTIFICATION FOR ADMISSION | |
| 2. WITH CHEST X-RAY | |
| 3. WITH ANTIBIOTICS | |
| 4. WITH EMPYEMA, SIO, OR LUNG ABSCESS | 513.0 |
| 5. WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH. | |

806. EMPHYSEMA AND OTHER COPD
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 492)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 1 |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT | |
| FATALITY INDEX | 0.00 |
| AVERAGE STAY | 13.0 |
| MEDIAN STAY | 13 |
| AVERAGE CHARGE | \$3,372 |
| CHARGE INDEX | 0.67 |

1. MORTALITY RATE (%)
2. % WITH ELECTROLYTE DETERMINATION
3. % WITH EGGS
4. % WITH ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES
5. % WITH INHALATION THERAPY, INCL IPPB
6. % GIVEN ANXIOLYTICS OR NEURILEPTICS
7. % WHO PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH



SEE BACK OF REPORT FOR FURTHER ELABORATION [

MAY 22, 1982

TIME PERIOD:

JUL - SEP 1980
DEPT OF OB/GYN

Page 522

3

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

Control Group: 4,621,152 PATIENTS
642 HOSPITALS
U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC

U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
TIME PERIOD: JAN-DEC 79

SEP 13 1962

PROFILE

PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS

650. DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION
(PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS 626.0-626.9)

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 22 |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS | |
| FATALITY INDEX | 0.00 |
| AVERAGE STAY | 4.4 |
| MEDIAN STAY | 2 |
| AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY | 31.538 |
| CASES INDEX | 1.26 |

- [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| TOTAL PATIENTS | 10 | \$95 |
| % OF ALL PATIENTS FOR T | | |
| FATILITY INDEX | 0.00 | |
| AVERAGE STAY | 2.1 | |
| MEDIAN STAY | 1 | |
| AVERAGE CHARGE | 1.14 | |
| CHANGE INDEX | | |

- | | MORTALITY RATE (%) |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. X WITH LIMITED AS INCOMPLETE, EXC INDUCED | |
| 2. X WITH CIVIC EXAR | |
| 3. X WITH OBC OR ASPIRATION CURETTAGE: 69% | |
| 4. X WITH TRANS FUSED | |
| 5. X WITH POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATION | |
| 6. X WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | |
| 7. X WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH | |

30

D SEE BACK OF REPORT FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION

23, 1982

TIME PERIOD

0961 335 1960

DEPT. OF OB/GYN

Page 11

CPHA

Quality Assurance Monitor Monitor Profile

SAMPLE HOSPITAL
LOS, CPHA

Control Group: 4,621,152 PATIENTS
642 HOSPITALS
U.S. NORTH CENTRAL REGION
JAN-DEC 79

PAS
Professional Activity Study
Page 7 of 7

DATE OF REPORT: JUL 27, 1982

JUL 27, 1982

CRITERIA

PATIENT GROUPS AND MONITOR PARAMETERS

851. DELIVERY AS ANY DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAG 641-676, 5TH DIGIT 0, 1, 2 WHERE APPLICABLE)

TOTAL PATIENTS 124
% OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 43
FATALITY INDEX 0.00
AVERAGE STAY 4.0
MEDIAN STAY 4
AVERAGE CHARGE \$1,110
CHARGE INDEX 0.86

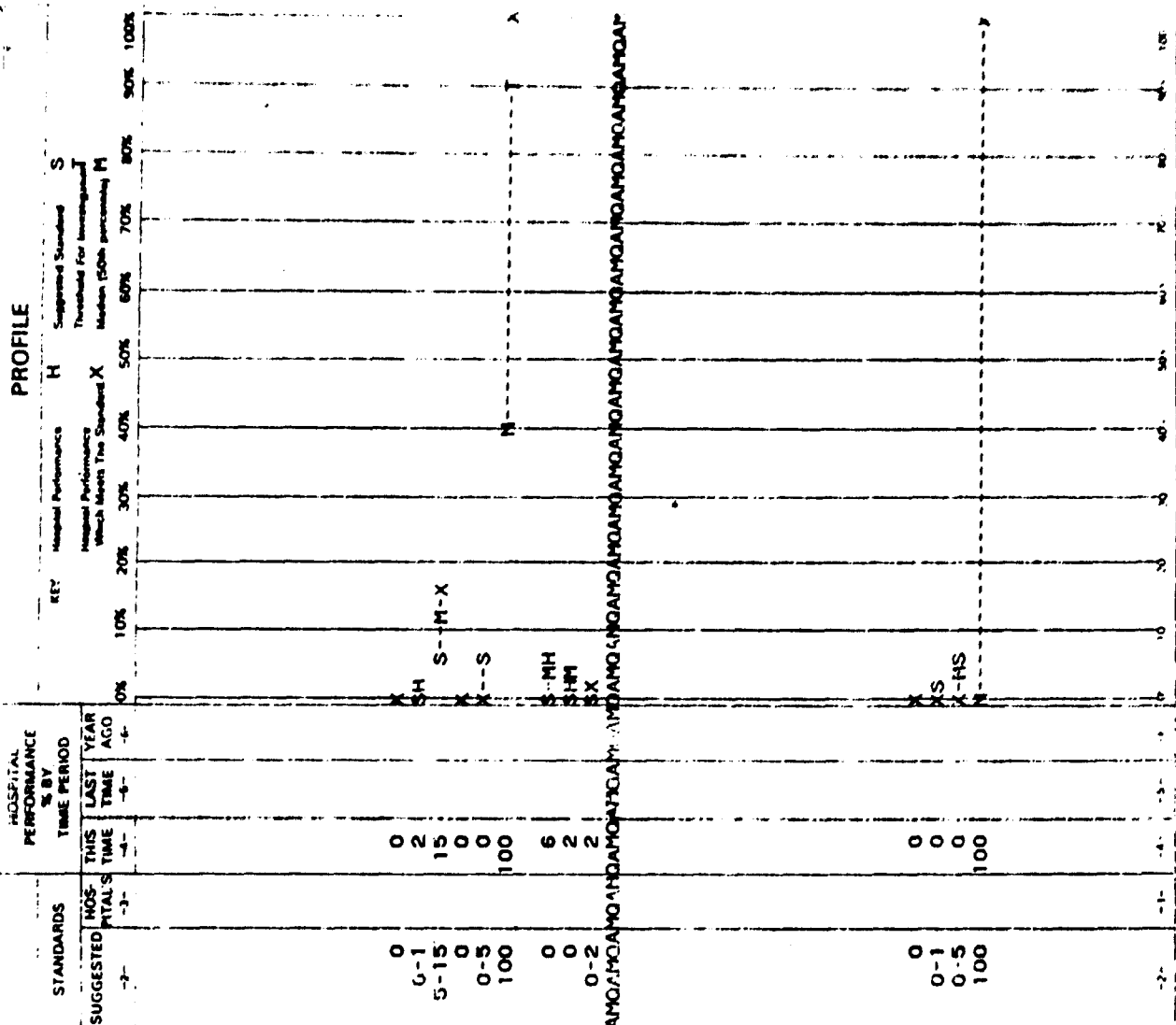
1. MORTALITY RATE (X)
2. % DELIVERING STILLBORN
3. % DELIVERED BY C-SECTION: 74.0-74.2, 74.4, 74.99
4. % DELIVERED WITH HIGH FORCEPS, 72.3
5. % DELIVERED WITH MID-FORCEPS, 72.2
6. % WITH CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION (3/3)
7. % OR PROLONGED LABOR MONITORED
8. % WITH SELECTED DELIVERY COMPLICATIONS
9. % WITH COMPLICATIONS OF PUERPERIUM
9. % TRANSFUSED

862. BREACH PRESENTATION, DELIVERED AS ANY DIAGNOSIS
(ANY DIAGNOSIS 652.2, 659.6 WITH 5TH DIGIT 0, 1 OR 2)

TOTAL PATIENTS 4
% OF ALL PATIENTS FOR THIS REPORT 1
FATALITY INDEX 0.00
AVERAGE STAY 4.3
MEDIAN STAY 5
AVERAGE CHARGE \$1,191
CHARGE INDEX 0.86
% DELIVERED BY C-SECTION (74.0-74.4, 74.99) 50

1. MORTALITY RATE (X)
2. % DELIVERING STILLBORN
3. % WITH PERINEAL OR CERVICAL LACERATION
4. % WITH PROGRESS SATISFACTORY AT DISCH

PROFILE



Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

ANNEX E

Listing of Information Available in the Automated Variance
Report, St. Paul Fire and Marien Insurance Company

TYPE OF INFORMATION AVAILABLE THROUGH
AUTOMATED VARIANCE REPORT

1. Patient Identification
2. Type of Variance
 - a. Medication
 - b. Treatment
 - c. Trauma
 - d. Other
3. Type of Injury
4. Extent of Injury
5. Site Where Variances Occurred
6. Hospital Personnel Involved
7. Factors Associated with Variance.
 - a. Staff
 - b. Patient
 - c. Visitor
 - d. Material
 - e. Safety Devices

11. DISTRIBUTION LIST:

Defense Technical Information Center (2)

HQDA (DASG-HCD-S) (1)

Dir, Joint Medical Library, Offices of The Surgeons General, USA/USAF,
The Pentagon, RM 1B-473, Washington, DC 20310 (1)

Comdt, Academy of Health Sciences US Army (1)

Stimson Library, Academy of Health Sciences, US Army (1)